



Government Publicati Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto





420N 45

A

Covernment Fisher Course

STATISTICAL REFERENCE

OF

LANDS AND FORESTS

ADMINISTRATION

1965



DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

HON. A. KELSO ROBERTS, Q.C. Minister

F. A. MACDOUGALL
Deputy Minister

ERRATA

Page 11, 1963 Total: For 5,324,796 read 5,324,797

Page 22, 1956 Bear Bounty: For 6,310 read 6,210

Page 23, last line, 1957-1960: For 520 513 496 500 read 5 507 495 495

Page 32, Lake Trout Eggs, 1958: For . . . read 5

Page 32, Brook Trout Yearling 1963: For 1,889 read 1,883

Page 33, White Lake, Smallmouth: For 78fg read 79fg

Page 59, CF-OCO, 1962-64: For 5,004:35 read 5,003:35

Page 59, CF-OCP, 1963-64: For 333:50 read 338:50

Page 59, 2nd last line: Delete 8,083:05

Page 95, 3rd paragraph: Delete 1955

Page 96, 4th paragraph: For Killamey read North Georgian E and Delete (Amendment)

Page 97, 6th paragraph: Read Vehicle admission charge is \$ per day or \$5.00 for the season. Campsite charges per day or \$9.00 per week.

Page 99, Delete 2nd paragraph.

Page 100, under (4): For in item (3) read in item (4)

Page 102, 2nd paragraph, 1st line: For Fur read Resource

Page 107, 5th paragraph: For Century read Central

Page 109, last line, 2nd col: For 87,877 read 877

Page 162, Conservation Authority: For Middle Maitland rea



A

Government Publications

STATISTICAL REFERENCE OF LANDS AND FORESTS ADMINISTRATION 1965

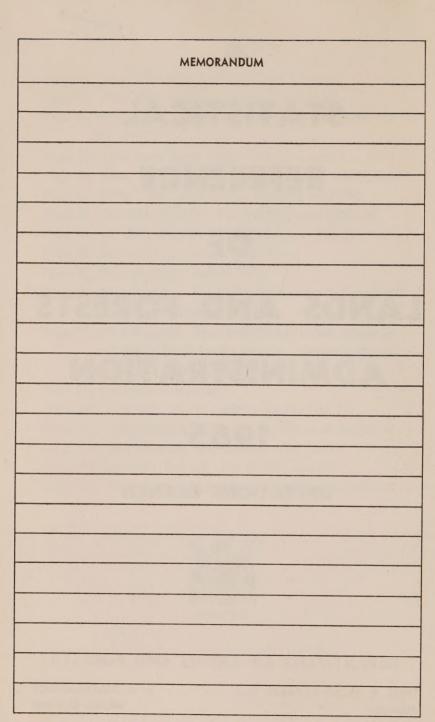
OPERATIONS BRANCH



DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

HON. A. KELSO ROBERTS, Q.C. Minister

F. A. MACDOUGALL
Deputy Minister



INDEX

Gevernment Public ous

| | PAGE |
|--|--|
| Foreword | 1 2 3 4 |
| ACCOUNTS BRANCH | 7 9 10 |
| FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH Fur Returns by Game Management Districts Pelts, Value and Revenue Bounties Paid Breeding Stock on Fur Farms Game Birds, Hunting Preserves and Farms Licences Sold (Hunting and Angling) Prosecutions, Fines, etc. Hunter Safety, Hunting Accidents Fish Hatchery Distribution Yield of Fisheries by Species and Waters Commercial Fishing Equipment | 17 19 20 22 23 24 26 28 29 30 34 42 |
| FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH Historic Fires Forest Fire Statistics Forest Protection Permits Major Equipment Air Service Section Air Service Statistics Air Base Opening Dates Radio Stations | 45 48 49 54 55 57 58 61 64 |
| LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH Land Acquired by Crown Disposition of Land by Patent Agricultural Land Summer Resort Land Land for Special Use Cities, Towns and Townplots Free Grant Land Licences of Occupation, Leases Land Use Permits. Lithographed Maps Wilderness Areas | 69 75 76 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 |
| LAW BRANCH Federal-Provincial Agreements | 93 100 |

INDEX - Continued

| | PAGE |
|---|------|
| OPERATIONS BRANCH | 107 |
| Lectures and Attendance | 109 |
| Information and Education Services | 110 |
| Publications | 111 |
| PARKS BRANCH | 115 |
| Attendance at Parks and Programmes | 117 |
| Provincial Parks (by Districts) | 118 |
| Reserve Areas | 122 |
| PERSONNEL BRANCH | 125 |
| Number of Employees | 126 |
| Junior Rangers | 128 |
| Summary of Classifications | 130 |
| Supervisory Personnel | 131 |
| Administrative Districts | 132 |
| District Supervisory Personnel | 134 |
| Ontario Forest Ranger School | 147 |
| RESEARCH BRANCH | 149 |
| TIMBER BRANCH | 155 |
| Reforestation Section | 157 |
| Reforestation Establishments, Production | 158 |
| Tree Nursery Production | 159 |
| Trees Supplied to Private Lands | 160 |
| Forest Areas Managed by the Minister | 162 |
| Silviculture Section | 164 |
| Management Units | 167 |
| Stand Improvement | 168 |
| Trees Planted on Crown Lands | 169 |
| Trees Planted on Managed Forests | 170 |
| Timber Section | 173 |
| Wood Cut - Volume and Value | 174 |
| Licences - Timber and Mills | 178 |
| FOREST RESOURCES, District Inventory Charts | 179 |
| COMMITTEES | 201 |
| POPULATIONS and Areas of Provinces | 208 |
| HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS | 209 |

FOREWORD

This statistical record is based mainly on information published in Annual Reports of the Minister of Lands and Forests and presented here in a more convenient form for ready reference.

The statistics on forest fires and Provincial Parks include preliminary reports on the 1964 season and are subject to correction in the Annual Report for the year ending March 31st, 1965.

PREMIERS OF ONTARIO SINCE CONFEDERATION

| | F | rom | To |
|--------------------------|------|----------|----------------|
| Hon. John Sandfield | | | |
| Macdonald | July | 16, 1867 | Dec. 19, 1871 |
| Hon. E. Blake | | 20, 1871 | Oct. 25, 1872 |
| Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat | | 25, 1872 | July 9, 1896 |
| Hon. A.S. Hardy | | 25, 1896 | Oct. 17, 1899 |
| Hon. George W. Ross | | 21, 1899 | Feb. 7, 1905 |
| Hon. Sir J.P. Whitney | | 8, 1905 | Sept. 25, 1914 |
| Hon. Sir Wm. Howard | | , | - L , |
| Hearst | Oct. | 2, 1914 | Nov. 14, 1919 |
| Hon. Ernest Chas. Drury | | 14, 1919 | July 16, 1923 |
| Hon. G.H. Ferguson | | 16, 1923 | Dec. 15, 1930 |
| Hon. G.S. Henry | | 15, 1930 | July 10, 1934 |
| Hon. Mitchell F. Hepburn | | 10, 1934 | Aug. 21, 1942 |
| Hon. G.D. Conant | _ | 21, 1942 | May 18, 1943 |
| Hon. H.C. Nixon | May | 18, 1943 | Aug. 17, 1943 |
| Hon. George A. Drew | | 17, 1943 | Oct. 19, 1948 |
| Hon. Thomas L. Kennedy | | 19, 1948 | May 4, 1949 |
| Hon. Leslie M. Frost | | 4, 1949 | Nov. 8, 1961 |
| Hon. John P. Robarts | | 8, 1961 | |

COMMISSIONERS AND MINISTERS SINCE 1827

| |] | Fron | n | | To | |
|--|-------|------|------|-------|-----|------|
| Hon. Peter Robinson | July | 17 | 1827 | July | 14 | 1836 |
| Hon. R.B. Sullivan | July | | 1836 | June | | 1841 |
| Hon. John Davidson | July | | 1841 | Oct. | | 1842 |
| Hon. A.N. Morin | Oct. | | 1842 | Dec. | | 1843 |
| Hon. D.B. Papineau | | | 1844 | Dec. | | |
| non. D.B. Fapineau | sept. | ٠, | 1011 | Dec. | ٠, | 1041 |
| Sir John A. MacDonald | Dec. | 8, | 1847 | Mar. | 10, | 1848 |
| Hon. J.H. Price | Mar. | 11, | 1848 | Oct. | | 1851 |
| Hon. John Rolph | Oct. | 28, | 1851 | Aug. | 17, | 1853 |
| Hon. Louis V. Sicotte | Aug. | 17, | 1853 | Aug. | 26, | 1853 |
| Hon. A.N. Morin | Aug. | 31, | 1853 | Jan. | 26, | 1855 |
| Hon. Jos. Cauchon | Jan. | 27. | 1855 | April | 30. | 1857 |
| Sir E.P. Tache | | | 1857 | Nov. | | |
| Hon. Louis V. Sicotte | Nov. | | 1857 | Aug. | 1. | 1858 |
| Sir. A.A. Dorion | Aug. | | 1858 | Aug. | 6. | 1858 |
| Hon. P.M. Vankoughnet. | Aug. | | 1858 | Mar. | 18. | 1862 |
| and a serie of the series of t | | ٠, | | | , | |
| Hon. George Sherwood | Mar. | 27, | 1862 | May | | |
| Hon. Wm. McDougall | May | 24, | 1862 | Mar. | 29, | 1864 |
| Sir Alex. Campbell | | | 1864 | June | | |
| Hon. Stephen Richards | July | 1, | 1867 | July | 25, | 1871 |
| Sir Matthew C. Cameron. | July | 25, | 1871 | Dec. | 21, | 1871 |
| Sir Richard W. Scott | Dec. | 21. | 1871 | Nov. | 30. | 1873 |
| Hon. Timothy B. Pardee. | Dec. | | 1873 | Jan. | | 1889 |
| Hon. Arthur S. Hardy | Jan. | | 1889 | July | | 1896 |
| Sir John M. Gibson | July | | 1896 | Oct. | 21, | 1899 |
| Hon. E.J. Davis | Oct. | | 1899 | Nov. | 22, | 1904 |
| | | | | | | |
| Hon. A.G. McKay | Nov. | | 1904 | | | 1905 |
| Hon. J.J. Foy | Feb. | | 1905 | May | | 1905 |
| Hon. F. Cochrane | May | | | Oct. | | 1911 |
| Sir William Hearst | Oct. | 12, | 1911 | Dec. | | 1914 |
| Hon. G.H. Ferguson | Dec. | 22, | 1914 | Nov. | 13, | 1919 |
| Hon. B. Bowman | Nov. | 14, | 1919 | July | 11, | 1923 |
| Hon. Jas. Lyons | July | | 1923 | Feb. | 28, | 1926 |
| Hon. G.H. Ferguson | Feb. | 28, | 1926 | Oct. | | 1926 |
| Hon. Wm. Finlayson | Oct. | 18, | 1926 | July | 10, | 1934 |
| Hon. Peter Heenan | July | 10, | 1934 | May | 27, | 1941 |
| Hon. N.O. Hipel | May | 27, | 1941 | Aug. | 17. | 1943 |
| Hon. W.G. Thompson | Aug. | 17. | 1943 | - | | 1946 |
| Hon. H.R. Scott | Nov. | | 1946 | June | 3 | 1952 |
| Hon. W.S. Gemmell | June | | 1952 | July | 7. | 1954 |
| Hon. C.E. Mapledoram | July | | | July | 4, | 1958 |
| and the same of th | | | | | | |
| Hon. J.W. Spooner | July | 23, | 1958 | Oct. | 25, | 1962 |
| Hon. A. Kelso Roberts, Q. C. | Oct. | 25, | 1962 | | | |

DEPUTY MINISTERS SINCE CONFEDERATION

| ANDREW RUSSELL | 1867 |
|---------------------|------|
| THOMAS H. JOHNSON | 1869 |
| AUBREY WHITE | 1887 |
| ALBERT GRIGG | 1915 |
| WALTER CAIN | 1921 |
| FRANK A. MacDOUGALL | 1941 |

AUBREY WHITE was a practical man whose recommendations led to the first forest fire protection organization; that was in 1885. He had been appointed to the staff in 1878 as Crown Lands Agent for part of Muskoka at a salary of \$500 per annum. In 1882, he was appointed Clerk in the Woods and Forests Branch at \$1,700 per annum. Recognized as an outstanding authority on forest lands, he was appointed to his chief post on the death of Mr. Johnson in 1887.

ALBERT GRIGG was an ardent dry and a legislator before joining the staff. He was a Member of the Legislative Assembly, representing Bruce Mines where he had been mayor for many years. He was of pioneer stock.

WALTER CAIN taught school, laboured in saw mills and worked his way through the University of Toronto. He was well known in his day as a lacrosse player. He was appointed Clerk in the Lands Branch and succeeded Mr. Grigg when the latter resigned. Superannuated in 1941, he died in 1954.

FRANK MacDOUGALL started at the bottom. After excellent service in the Canadian Army, 1914-18, he worked on the temporary staff and took his degree as Forest Engineer at the University of Toronto. Appointed to the permanent staff on May 15th, 1923, he earned his pilot's licence and played an important part in the development of the forest protection organization. He was District Forester at Sault Ste. Marie and Superintendent of Algonquin Provincial Park before succeeding Mr. Cain in 1941. He headed the progress in organization in the following years.

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| > |
| |
| |
| |

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

The re-organization of the Department in 1941 included the establishment of the Division of Accounts under J. G. McMillen.

New accounting procedures became effective on April 1st. 1942. Since that date, the work of the unit has been further modernized to provide a complete internal control of Department revenue and expenditures.

R.R. MacBean was appointed Chief on January 1st. 1956.

Re-named Branch in 1959, Accounts is responsible for the accounting of the entire Department, the collection of revenue, the payment of expenditures, the administration of The Provincial Land Tax Act, the issuing of fish and wildlife licences (since 1947), the issuing of park permits, the compilation of payrolls, and the preparation of budgets and financial reports.

The following tables indicate the tremendous growth of the Department across the years and the resulting increase in accounting requirements.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

Chief: R.R. MacBean

Assistant Chief: F.M. Baker

INTERNAL AUDIT

Internal Audit & Field Inspections

SYSTEMS & PROCEDURES

REVENUE ACCOUNTING

Cash Receiving, Accounts Receivable
Issue of Fish & Wildlife Licences,
Park Permits, Timber Accounts, Land Sales
Land Tax, Rentals

EXPENDITURE & GENERAL ACCOUNTING

Payrolls, Accounts Payable Accounting Machine Operations

BUDGET ACCOUNTING

Budget Estimates & Forecasts, Financial Reports

LAND TAX ADMINISTRATION

Assessments, Appeals, Addressograph

GENERAL.

Secretarial Department Mail Services

LANDS AND FORESTS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES* in years ending March 31st

| BALANCE | \$2,957,895.45 3,082,281.74 2,380,488.56 | 3,666,557.18 3,468,357.48 3,083,791.53 234,435.09 d-2,934,604.05 | 3,149,885.28 4,949,208.31 10,006,812.65 6,559,176.49 6,430,466.63 | 2,874,285.45 5,023,761.56 3,666,297.69 d-4,189,790.28 d-4,585,644.98 | d-1,620,651.24 d-6,014,690.56 d-5,940,207.05 d-8,147,927.55 | erations, |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| S Total | \$4,075,717.88 3,615,425.82 4,210,990.42 | 4,848,055.80 7,159,790.41 7,598,611.94 11,400,801.97 14,536,859.74 | 13,167,618.35 12,878,388.94 13,141,062.48 13,408,258.47 12,895,318.42 | 17,276,820.88 16,225,613.75 19,014,132.75 24,427,298.03 24,020,923.72 | 23,277,048.30 28,020,094.02 28,514,067.40 31,372,153.84 | d - Operating deficit, m - Mississagi project, p - Parks improvements, w - Cut back in woods operations, |
| CASH DISBURSEMENTS Capital | \$ 3,029.42 4,574.92 341.95 | 8,234.30 116,523.23 | 3,326,822.18 2,196,671.93 1,654,781.54m 800,000.00 178,810.09 | 128,297.23 187,935.36 280,550.13 4,167,468.40p 991,022.60 | 234,988.32 1,413,973.51 2,934,927.69 3,557,125.18 | м р - М м - М м - С. Р. М |
| Ordinary | \$4,072,688.46 3,610,850.90 4,210,648.47 | 4,839,821.50 7,043,267.18 7,598,611.94 11,400,801.97 9,913,520.62 | 9,840,796.17 10,681,717.01 11,486,280.94 12,608,258.47 12,716,508.33 | 17, 148, 523.65 16, 037, 678.39 18, 733, 582.62 20, 259, 829.63 23, 029, 901.12p | 23,042,059.98 26,606,120.51 25,579,139.71 27,815,028.66 | sheries. t in 1959. |
| Total | \$7,033,613.33 6,697,707.56 6,591,478.98 | 8, 514, 612, 98 10, 628, 147, 89 10, 682, 403, 47 11, 635, 237, 06 11, 602, 255, 69 | 16,317,503.63 17,827,597.25 23,147,875.13 19,967,434.96 19,325,785.05 | 20, 151, 106, 33 21, 249, 375, 31 22, 680, 430, 44 20, 237, 507, 75 19, 435, 278, 74 | 21,656,397.06 22,005,403.46 22,573,860.35 23,224,226.29 | Years to 1947 include former Department of Game and Fisheries. Water power revenue transferred to Treasury Department in 1959 Grants to Conservation Authorities in 1962, 1963, 1964. |
| CASH RECEIPTS Capital | \$ 69,275.28 130,524.24 155,219.01 | 193,061.14 261,865.96 215,151.77 215,884.90 677,603.32 | 5,351,437.91 3,222,682.07 2,513,325.57m 1,810,672.96 178,810.09 | 328,056.86 367,501.40 490,717.96 725,375.25 807,860.60 | 844,686.28 644,158.52 721,351.77 640,056.82 | Years to 1947 include former Department of Game and Water power revenue transferred to Treasury Departm Grants to Conservation Authorities in 1962, 1963, 1964 |
| Ordinary | \$6,964,338.05 6,567,183.22 6,436,259.97 | 8,321,551.84 10,366,281.93 10,467,251.70 11,419,352.16 10,924,652.37 | 10,966,065.72 14,604,915.18 20,634,549.56 18,156,762.00 19,146,974.96 | 19, 823, 049, 47 20, 881, 873, 91 22, 189, 712, 48 19, 512, 132, 50w 18, 627, 418, 14w | 20,811,710.78 21,361,244.94 21,852,508.58w 22,584,169.47 | *Years to 1947 inc. Water power reve Grants to Conserv |
| YEAR | 1943 1944 1945 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 | |

⁹

| Total | \$ 4,982,281 4,561,733 4,241,581 | 5,554,781 6,944,104 6,855,031 7,332,290 6,789,235 | 6,461,103 9,500,865 15,117,701 11,396,460 11,927,678 | 12,706,730 13,556,568 14,431,008 12,520,000 11,565,322 | 13,092,417 13,406,345 12,617,400 13,339,583 |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| Misc. | 15,364 | 13,240 17,651 178,302 14,744 15,704 | 13,777 24,631 22,361 23,211 17,673 | 10,000 16,583 20,414 19,893 26,869 | 32,041 14,660 26,661 25,067 |
| Cash Deposits and Refunds | 66,234 | 59,004 164,784 130,506* 29,195 | 53,743 26,954 77,859 14,373* 53,919 | 18,024 34,762 45,844 51,833 | 38,664* 21,102 7,969* 48,800 |
| Fire Tax | 436,395 | 419, 323 461, 164 456, 444 440, 011 485, 313 | 1,007.662 1,010.554 1,175.776 1,052.635 945,953 | 971,517 1,091,659 1,041,837 1,085,027 1,057,804 | 1,035,464 1,085,269 1,096,639 |
| Ground Rent | 117,396 | 115,299 125,061 126,875 108,934 112,139 | 116,642 114,197 123,366 79,832 76,019 | 76,234 80,786 81,098 84,468 82,255 | 80,488 83,074 83,903 81,522 |
| Crown | 3,606,192 | 4,947,915 6,175,444 6,093,410 6,899,107 6,146,884 | 5,269,279 8,324,529 13,718,339 10,225,155 10,834,114 | 11,667,003 12,332,778 13,333,503 11,382,445w 10,381,470w | 11,983,088 12,202,240 11,418,166w 12,194,962 |
| Year | 1943 1944 1945 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

*Refunds in excess of deposits. w- Cut back in woods operations.

FISH AND WILDLIFE REVENUE in years ending March 31st

| Year Licences Hunting Licences Hunting Licences Fighing Frapping Frapping Misc. Total 1943 \$118,084 \$ 4,697 \$102,245 \$93,245 \$306,264 \$84,507 \$161,635 \$85,433 \$95,786 1943 \$118,086 \$4,697 \$102,245 \$93,450 \$188,685 103,143 105,286 \$97,273 \$106,635 \$100,727 \$100,727 \$106,532 \$100,727 \$106,537 \$100,727 \$100,727 \$106,537 \$100,727 \$100,727 \$106,577 \$100,727 | | | | | | | , | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| \$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | Vear | Deer | Moose | Other Hunting Licences | Non-Res. Hunting Licences | Angling Licences | Commercial Fishing +Licences | Trapping +Licences | Misc. | Total |
| 166,535 7,051 110,253 218,855 605,321 103,105 277,768 153,743 1,642,240 205,534 9,316 132,907 361,887 1,000,866 109,473 274,139 155,774 2,240 205,827 11,878 146,601 453,790 1,156,904 110,705 206,514 128,442 2,240 237,707 16,787 176,301 468,705 1,156,904 116,597 207,111 119,107 2,420 241,208 352 194,228 364,922 1,450,180 115,444 293,426 17742 2,420 264,881 200,70 401,555 1,868,745 135,255 341,688 31,688 321,698 17742 3,405 386,206 33,487 249,882 1,868,745 140,116 388,604 117,082 3,119 355,911 52,464 251,535 447,366 2,086,074 140,116 388,604 132,286 3,198 355,911 52,464 251,535 1,444,64 | 1943 | \$118,084 115,396 | \$ 4,373 4,697 4,813 | \$102,245 75,153 79,390 | \$ 93,245 89,450 115,590 | | \$ 84,507 103,143 99,819 | | \$ 85,433 97,273 110,272 | \$ 955,786 969,083 1,186,524 |
| 264,881 200,790 401,490 1,637,775 121,688 321,698 117,429 3,065 264,881 7,719 222,998 340,255 1,868,746 135,255 341,664 117,082 3,319 286,625 33,487 249,982 156,913 1,949,892 140,116 398,604 132,256 3,319 355,911 52,464 251,535 447,366 2,086,074 125,427 353,005 128,953 3,800 364,082 73,460 277,237 454,643 2,204,668 140,064 343,220 122,982 3,794 317,052 122,882 3,989 400,272 134,210 292,098 545,979 2,279,761 146,444 317,052 120,108 4,205 400,272 134,210 292,098 545,979 2,431,977 128,634 277,800 126,173 4,439 468,833 245,033 352,197 698,968 2,399,612 112,260 252,001 93,3303 4,622 493, | 1946 1947* 1948 1949 | | 7,051 9,316 11,878 16,787 | 110,253 132,907 146,601 176,301 194,228 | 218,855 361,887 453,790 468,705 364,922 | | | | | 1,642,731 2,240,911 2,420,661 2,813,876 2,774,518 |
| 5 405,201 90,040 295,320 513,088 2,279,336 132,944 317,052 121,733 4,154 7 405,201 390,040 295,320 545,979 2,294,761 145,447 272,952 120,108 4,205 8 415,920 173,650 317,375 563,004 2,431,977 128,634 277,800 126,171 4,434 459,440 214,664 346,914 588,852 2,337,425 116,861 268,776 107,392 4,439 1 493,361 280,274 352,197 698,968 2,399,612 112,260 252,001 93,303 4,622 2 468,833 245,021 797,213 2,435,611 110,168 279,484 94,979 4,848 2 420,727 358,695 344,706 936,819 2,527,212 111,552 244,082 110,703 5,324 3 457,361 1,041,490 2,685,219 114,461 255,665 110,703 5,324 4 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 | | 7,719 | | | | | | | 3,065,752 3,319,945 3,409,915 3,800,735 3,989,256 |
| 493,361 280,274 357,021 797,213 2,435,611 110,168 279,484 94,979 420,727 358,695 344,706 936,819 2,277,212 111,552 244,082 110,723 478,444 363,095 353,064 1,041,490 2,608,572 114,461 255,265 110,406 457,361 393,296 381,125 1,125,019 2,685,219 115,724 327,572 112,765 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | , , , , , , , , | | | | | | | | |
| | 1961 1962 1963 1964 | | | | | | | | | 4,848,111 5,054,510 5,324,790 5,598,081 |

LANDS AND SURVEYS REVENUE

in years ending March 31st

| Year | Crown Land Sales | Crown Land †Rentals | Parks †Rentals | Misc. | Total |
|------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
| 1942 | \$41,961 | \$76,881 | \$18,656 | \$41,189 | \$178,687 |
| 1943 | 69,162 | 65,982 | 14,904 | 27,169 | 177,217 |
| 1944 | 118,745 | 107,518 | 19,592 | 41,192 | 287,047 |
| 1945 | 155,219 | 89,485 | 18,170 | 32,709 | 295,583 |
| 1946 | 193,061 | 90,989 | 20,240 | 34,427 | 338,717 |
| 1947 | 261,866 | 98,893 | 22,367 | 49,171 | 432,296 |
| 1948 | 215,152 | 108,676 | 52,909 | 17,702 | 394,439 |
| 1949 | 215,885 | 115,492 | 36,355 | 42,135 | 409,867 |
| 1950 | 217,642 | 114,021 | 29,745 | 39,349 | 400,757 |
| 1951 | 188,444 | 121,585 | 31,186 | 40,890 | 383,105 |
| 1952 | 186,225 | 120,369 | 32,021 | 48,036 | 386,651 |
| 1953 | 197,368 | 140,248 | 33,108 | 23,442 | 394, 166 |
| 1954 | 184,428 | 165,643 | 39,460 | 20,768 | 410,299 |
| 1955 | 212,985 | 178,749 | 42,822 | 21,910 | 456,556 |
| 1956 | 295,057 | 199,834 | 42,612 | 54,182 | 591,685 |
| 1957 | 309,314 | 235,571 | 64,800 | 7,987 | 617,672 |
| 1958 | 358,427 | 264,852 | 51,066 | 12,364 | 686,709 |
| 1959 | 551,088 | 280,860 | 62,128 | 15,814 | 909,890 |
| 1960 | 607,538 | 298,706 | 43,190 | 20,001 | 969,435 |
| 1961 | 609,698 | 334,474 | 39,566 | 21,123 | 1,004,861 |
| 1962 | 644,159 | 377,988 | 36,449 | 26,416 | 1,085,012 |
| 1963 | 627,054 | 375,111 | 35,318 | 25,391 | 1,062,874 |
| 1964 | 577,472 | 466,650 | 34,402 | 16,523 | 1,095,047 |

[†] Leases and Licences of Occupation

PROVINCIAL PARKS REVENUE in years ending March 31st

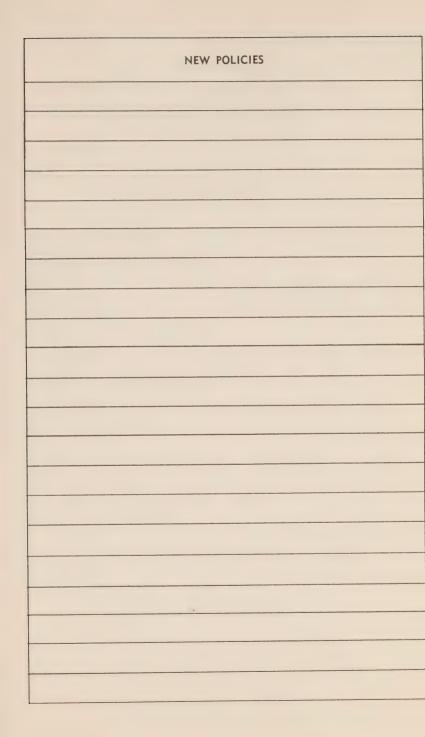
| Total | \$ 58,621 244,333 581,356 568,938 | 995,573 990,311 1,370,563 1,254,968 |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Misc. | \$13,008 17,383 27,181 25,556 | 25,208 45,313 34,347 17,305 |
| Federal Assistance | 222,287 | 195,129 |
| Concessions Rentals | 44,775 | 60,868 58,831 71,646 84,125 |
| Campsite Permits | \$ 45,613 78,462 124,137 206,148 | 331,481 447,535 537,997 599,440 |
| Vehicle Permits | 207,751 292,459 | 382,887 438,632 507,657 554,098 |
| Year | 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

CASH RECEIPTS

In years ending March 31st

| | | Map Sales | | * | Nursery |
|------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| | Provincial | Casual | Flying | Fire Costs | Tree |
| Year | Land Tax | Fees | Fees | Recovered | Sales |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 1942 | \$ 146,802 | \$ 3,462 | \$10,902 | \$40,183 \$ | 5,834 |
| 1043 | 146,014 | 3,192 | 6,946 | 28,670 | 8,453 |
| 1944 | 158,745 | 2,925 | 19,448 | 22,916 | 26,138 |
| 1945 | 175,342 | 4,913 | 12,417 | 26,850 | 10,559 |
| 1946 | 200 450 | 0.049 | 25 294 | 30,943 | 19,386 |
| 1947 | 209,459 | 9,048 | 25,284 | | |
| | 204,475 | 11,071 | 15,258 | 46,402 | 25,373 |
| 1948 | 185,470 | 13,825 | 8,376 | 53,230 | 25,562 |
| 1949 | 217,521 | 17,225 | 6,373 | 48,331 | 1,685 |
| 1950 | 242,292 | 18,778 | 10,734 | 70,707 | 153 |
| 1951 | 322,661 | 19,092 | 13,407 | 38,975 | 60 |
| 1952 | 367,696 | 21,774 | 16,710 | 55,473 | • • • • • • |
| 1953 | 393,236 | 22,723 | 11,720 | 30,140 | 128,220 |
| 1954 | 562,723 | 23,546 | 16,361 | | 157,892 |
| 1955 | 644,961 | 30,660 | 16,724 | | 216,247 |
| 105/ | /07 00/ | 20 570 | 15.0/5 | 00 205 | 184 080 |
| 1956 | 687,296 | 39,579 | 15,267 | | 174,279 |
| 1957 | 776,789 | 59,634 | 12,793 | | 160,244 |
| 1958 | 810,466 | 62,225 | 13,393 | | 146,173 |
| 1959 | 1,114,638 | 84,024 | 20,826 | | 160,131 |
| 1960 | 1,133,879 | 87,941 | 32,236 | 94,637 | 160,362 |
| 1961 | 1,162,185 | 84,097 | 22,657 | 62,166 | 122,408 |
| 1962 | 1,172,530 | 109,227 | 21,980 | | 111,660 |
| 1963 | 1,672,928 | 106,760 | 24,532 | 59,718 | 103,849 |
| 1964 | 1,404,036 | 128,948 | 36,402 | 102,406 | 113,627 |
| 2701 | 1,101,000 | 120,740 | 30,702 | 104,700 | 110,047 |

^{*} The Forestry Act, 1952, provided for the sale of trees to private landowners.



| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

Game and fish resources were of considerable concern to the Commissioner of Crown Lands during the period of the union of Upper Canada with Lower Canada, but a general realization of their true importance was not attained until later years under the Department of Game and Fisheries. In 1889, the control and management of fisheries were placed under the Crown Lands Department. In 1890, the game laws were amended. In 1897, the fishing service was transferred to the Attorney General.

The Department of Game and Fisheries developed until April 15th, 1946, when it was established as a Division of the Department of Lands and Forests; it was termed Branch in 1959.

Dr. W. J. K. Harkness, Chief of the new Division until his death in 1960, introduced many of the modern principles of fish and wildlife management.

Under Lands and Forests, the number of graduate biologists increased from two to more than fifty. Enforcement Officers became Conservation Officers and increased from 136 to more than 200. At peak periods, they are assisted by 200 or more biologists and other personnel and by approximately 1, 200 Deputy Conservation Officers.

Dr. C. H. D. Clarke, appointed Chief on April 1st, 1961, has directed an increasingly intensive management of fish and wildlife resources to provide the maximum harvest consistent with conservation.

FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

Chief: C.H.D. CLARKE WILDLIFE SECTION Supervisor: D. N. Omand Game Management Fur Management Field Services Indian Affairs Agreement FISHERIES SECTION Supervisor: J.D. Roseborough Game Fisheries and Hatcheries Commercial Fisheries SPECIAL STAFF Chief's Clerical Staff Departmental Consultant Accounts and Staff Records

Reports, Publications and Laboratory

*FUR RETURNS by Ontario Game Management Districts in years ending June 30th

| Weasel | 20,544 | 32,002 13,129 23,727 23,816 28,813 | 20,190 17,981 16,410 11,626 12,472 | 12,631 11,143 10,213 10,213 |
|--------------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| W | 24 | n ⊣ n n n | AAAAA | HAAA |
| Squirrel | 209 | 4,121 5,598 16,077 14,256 16,133 | 13,861 19,440 14,778 11,330 9,255 | 12,496 10,009 12,850 14,880 |
| Skunk | 77 | 4,538 5,747 5,749 2,506 1,879 | 819 1,105 2,019 572 389 | 216 264 1112 |
| Racoon | 129 | 6,667 10,905 9,874 10,669 99,641 | 13, 135 10, 551 9, 596 4, 200 10, 580 | 7,433 9,543 9,189 11,025 |
| Otter | 3,276 | 6,137 5,259 6,410 6,203 6,224 | 6,401 5,727 8,519 6,698 6,040 | 7,422 7,456 8,326 8,980 |
| Muskrat | 172,219 | 408,662 567,565 671,642 607,645 640,865 | 443,153 446,578 337,936 320,287 | 304,731 377,888 345,428 366,862 |
| Mink | 19,867 30,750 | 31,323 27,704 28,904 30,264 29,520 | 27,510 36,284 49,484 44,926 47,445 | 61,520 47,215 43,048 44,161 |
| Marten | 120 | 1,045 1,529 2,210 2,767 3,587 | 2,909 4,467 6,061 4,559 6,361 | 9,325 10,260 7,748 12,822 |
| ** Lynx | 409 | 415 251 1,216 1,464 1,547 | 891 564 1,103 2,242 4,038 | 4,502 4,578 4,743 4,913 |
| Fox | 2,822 | 3,480 5,069 5,838 5,289 | 2,782 1,313 2,159 2,160 1,273 | 1,753 3,090 1,647 2,625 |
| Fisher | 1,027 | 2,081 2,414 2,335 2,915 | 3,046 2,127 3,173 2,365 3,125 | 3,348 2,728 2,830 3,659 |
| Beaver | 46,208 | 81,790 99,391 109,260 91,484 115,439 | 98,084 106,738 140,371 120,566 110,615 | 132,375 137,609 167,408 181,778 |
| No. of Trappers | 4,326 | 11,379 11,641 12,332 11,914 12,310 | 11,001 9,529 8,604 7,826 8,657 | 9,100 8,588 9,448 |
| Year | 1949 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1958 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

^{*}Management began in 1947. Wolf and bear returns not reported above. **Lynx includes Bob Cat.

VALUE OF PELTS, Exported or Tanned in years ending June 30th

| Ø | Total | \$7,229,098 6,386,885 6,834,120 6,413 | 7,684,460 6,012,145 6,040,596 4,588,280 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
| VALUE OF PELTS | Ranch | \$2,262,888 2,346,039 1,647,044 2,165,23 | 3,101,559 2,355,226 2,171,784 1,905,518 | | 4,441,088 5,593,485 6,176,920 7,019,973 |
| | Wild | \$4,966,209 4,040,847 5,187,075 4,248,297 | 4,582,901 3,656,919 3,868,812 2,868,812 4,284,902 | | |
| | Total | 977,634 1,156,717 1,211,545 1,090,802 | 963,787 1,111,715 1,255,189 1,149,431 1,267,295 | 959,593 1,036,983 1,029,095 943,102 928,358 | 1,029,480 1,013,245 1,078,620 1,180,366 |
| NUMBER OF PELTS | Total Ranch | 101,430 155,468 164,917 158,912 | 152,208 152,284 156,903 132,759 159,765 | 172,985 248,317 237,930 262,913 287,265 | 348,602 385,962 386,133 437,443 |
| NUMBER | Ranch Mink | 73,770 125,829 143,358 143,513 | 142,570 144,436 152,760 131,192 158,662 | 171,723 247,998 237,172 262,788 286,845 | 348,192 385,650 385,982 437,303 |
| | Wild | 876,204 1,001,249 1,046,628 931,890 | 811,579 959,431 1,098,286 1,016,672 1,107,530 | 786,608 788,666 791,165 680,189 641,093 | 680,878 627,283 692,487 742,923 |
| | Year | 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

REVENUE FROM PELTS, Exported or Tanned in years ending June 30th

| | Tanners | \$ 23,229 27,156 18,075 | 15,493 19,556 26,314 25,430 34,795 | 20,767 27,596 9,407 8,353 6,950 | 9,017 5,999 6,981 72,874 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---|---|---|--|
| ROYALTY ON WILD PELTS | Total | \$188,560 238,073 219,949 | 241,938 300,321 300,739 268,823 242,490 | 196,956 194,340 224,921 195,586 188,562 | 224,237 217,870 242,652 198,473 |
| RO | Export | \$ 91,694 40,166 148,506 131,200 | 163,690 211,006 185,103 157,635 135,919 | 112,663 111,278 140,930 119,684 109,757 | 130,167 135,949 164,293 135,791 |
| | Tanners | 214,636 294,017 271,167 181,723 | 149,340 188,847 256,476 240,441 325,947 | 190,566 248,613 149,779 112,564 106,374 | 111,268 115,734 119,216 276,678 |
| NUMBER OF PELTS | Total Export | 762,998 862,700 940,378 909,079 | 814,447 922,868 998,713 908,990 941,348 | 769,027 788,370 879,316 830,538 821,984 | 918,212 897,511 959,404 903,688 |
| | Export Beaver | 45,847 20,083 74,253 65,600 | 81,845 105,503 122,287 105,071 134,729 | 112,663 111,278 140,930 119,684 109,757 | 130,167 135,949 164,293 135,791 |
| | Year | 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

BOUNTIES PAID in years ending March 31st

| | Total Amount Paid | \$59,275 54,923 57,977 56,927 | 46,457 41,803 46,550 41,853 | 37,550 38,950 37,255 41,589 33,619 | 48,766 44,510 44,664 44,999 |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| | Total | 2,664 2,540 2,727 2,544 | 2,100 1,895 2,120 1,891 1,736 | 1,675 1,752 1,655 1,824 | 2,138 1,998 2,031 2,265 |
| WOLF BOUNTY | Pups | 42 74 41 | 44 68 70 41 | 24 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 57 68 64 61 |
| K | Brush | 1,182 961 1,062 890 | 651 634 739 720 620 | 559 486 574 606 528 | 761 794 691 862 |
| | Timber | 1,440 1,515 1,581 1,613 | 1,405 1,198 1,319 1,101 1,075 | 1,088 1,195 1,047 1,169 939 | 1,320 1,136 1,276 1,342 |
| 2 | Total Amount Paid | \$ 9,735 5,095 6,035 8,530 | 4,645 4,180 6,805 10,000 11,590 | 6,310 6,225 16,930 11,145 7,590 | *3,405 *27,1961) |
| BEAR BOUNTY | Under 12 mts. \$ 5 each | 73 17 67 122 | 247 1455 99 | 50 50 300 116 139 | *33 ended on July |
| | 12 mts. and over \$10 each | 959 509 592 803 | 453 408 662 947 1,126 | 614 611 1,568 1,084 697 | 401 *328 (Payment e |
| | Year | 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

BREEDING STOCK ON LICENSED FUR FARMS at January 1st

| 1963 | 48 270 123 | 442 178,814 2 2 4 33 10 10 8 | 202 |
|------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|
| 1962 | 355 | 543 164,901 178 778 133 | 200 |
| 1961 | 367 | 685 154,626 1 1 1 1 97 20 3 | 208 |
| 1960 | 292 | 680 142,600 1900 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1 | 200 |
| 1959 | 83 232 178 178 | 506 130,294 1. 2 89 24 3 | 496 |
| 1958 | 57 186 186 150 | 405 119,299 1 1 1 1 1 47 47 33 33 | 513 |
| 1957 | 56 119 105 105 7 166 | 460 109,936 11 12 85 54 43 | 520 |
| 1956 | 81 155 108 108 239 9 | 599 101,721 12 12 81 62 43 5 | 543 |
| 1955 | 70 251 136 454 456 | 934 85,332 1 16 11 11 70 77 47 | 529 |
| 1954 | 68 130 136 136 283 | 1,047 75,340 26 26 707 707 57 | 549 |
| 1953 | 56 1294 159 159 760 50 | 1,321 70,160 15 10 10 264 68 | 631 |
| | Fox Blue | Mink Beaver Fisher Lynx Mustren Muskrat Skunk | NO. OF FARMS |

GAME BIRD HUNTING PRESERVES in year ending March 31, 1964

| Districts | No. of Pre- serves | No. of Birds Purchased | No. of Birds Released | No. of Birds Removed* | No. of Hunters | Stock on Hand |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Lake Erie | 41 2 6 | 8,202 7,350 4,687 | 8,124 9,912 2,893 | 5,233 6,694 1,591 | 1,168 1,164 886 | 2,237 403 34 |
| LindsayTweedKemptville | \psi \(\text{\text{\$\pi}} \) | 1,100 | 2,430 6,411 350 | 1,675 3,151 180 | 571 35 | 328 560 25 |
| Penbroke. | 1 | • | 30 | 22 | 00 | 60 |
| Total | 33 | 21,775 | 30,150 | 18,546 | 4,304 | 3,590 |
| *By Hunters. | | | | | | |

*By Hunters.

COMMERCIAL PHEASANT FARMS in the year ending March 31, 1964

| | | PURCHASES | | | | SALES | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| No. of District Farms | គ្ម ខ្ល ខ ខ | Chicks and Poults | Adults | Dressed Birds | E S S S S | Chicks and Poults | Live Adult Birds | Stock on Hand |
| Lake Erie | 425 | 6,138 6,340 40 | 3,403 9,714 90 | 5,132 11,734 4,930 | 3,992 647 | 28,423 5,025 75 | 8,941 3,931 2,732 | 3,399 |
| Lindsay | • • • | 100 300 765 | 716 | 739 1,450 536 | 86 186 | 100 842 75 | 155 103 500 | 456 776 110 |
| Pembrokel Parry Soundl North Bayl | • • • | : : : | 4 | 32 6 978 | :4: | • • • | ::: | |
| Sudbury1 Sault Ste. Marie6 | • • | 404 | • • • • | 383 | • • | • • | 100 | 100 |
| Cochrane | • • | 175 | • • | 10 | 10 | 14 | | 100 |
| Total147 | 495 | 14,262 | 14,022 | 26,225 | 5,024 | 34,554 | 16,494 | 7,148 |

(Additional to above: 6,560 chicks and poults and 250 adult birds were imported from United States)

HUNTING LICENCES SOLD

| GAME | Non-Res. | 1,949 | 4,666 3,620 3,200 3,300 5,620 | 4,960 5,400 3,810 5,300 6,010 | 5,905 6,092 5,503 6,243 7,286 | 7,103 7,538 7,685 |
|-------|----------|---------------|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| SMALL | Resident | 92,847 | 155,309 171,098 186,060 205,706 213,594 | 240,040 268,444 256,341 284,000 318,000 | 316,778 341,838 377,589 378,666 383,205 | 377,047 383,150 416,019 |
| 4R+ | Non-Res. | 181 | 783 548 1,600 1,176 1,127 | 1,120 3,060 2,490 1,520 1,750 | 2,031 2,703 4,803 4,089 3,828 | 3,607 |
| BEAR+ | Resident | | | · · · · · | ::::: | 354 |
| | Total | 1,528 | 2,924 3,786 4,700 | 1,400 3,620 5,833 8,230 9,990 | 14,962 19,257 25,050 29,780 36,160 | 44,752 46,145 50,405 |
| MOOSE | Non-Res. | 653 | 1,230 1,516 1,700 | ** 637 730 990 | 1,521 1,890 2,362 3,431 4,212 | 5,775 6,675 7,261 |
| | Resident | 875 | 1,694 2,270 3,000 | 1,400 3,620 5,196 7,500 9,000 | 13,441 17,367 22,688 26,349 31,948 | 38,977 39,470 43,144 |
| | Total | 41,039 58,360 | 70, 790 78, 492 85, 000 88, 324 96, 820 | 99,690 97,660 101,085 103,200 113,200 | 105,505 113,363 115,366 109,948 120,404 | 111,948 127,648 120,861 |
| DEER | Non-Res. | 2,385 | 7,877 111,193 111,300 12,050 12,440 | 10,400 ** 870 8,300 10,400 8,050 | 7,4426 6,0443 6,088 6,004 | 5,788 5,913 6,351 |
| | Resident | 38,654 53,930 | 62,913 67,299 73,700 76,274 84,380 | 89, 290 96, 790 92, 785 92, 800 105, 150 | 98,079 106,620 109,322 102,960 114,400 | 106,160 121,735 114,510 |
| | Year | 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 |

^{**}U.S.A. ban on importation of cloven-hoofed animals.

*Closed Season.

TOTAL LICENCES SOLD

| | ANG | LING | | HUNTING | | | |
|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|
| V | Desident | Mar. Dr. | D -11 4 | M- D- | m. i. i | | |
| Year | Resident | Non-Res. | Resident | Non-Res. | Total | | |
| 1944 | | 89,291 | 132,376 | 5,168 | 137,544 | | |
| 1945 | | 126,367 | 186,680 | 9,451 | 196,131 | | |
| | | , | | ,, | -, -, | | |
| 1946 | | 171,400 | 219,916 | 14,556 | 234,472 | | |
| 1947 | | 196,785 | 240,667 | 16,877 | 257,544 | | |
| 1948 | 3,730 | 224,898 | 262,760 | 17,800 | 280,560 | | |
| 1949 | 4,434 | 240,278 | 281,980 | 16,526 | 298,506 | | |
| 1950 | 5,110 | 237,191 | 297,974 | 19,187 | 317,161 | | |
| 1051 | 4 705 | 272 100 | 220 720 | 17 490 | 245 210 | | |
| 1951 | 4,785 | 272,180 | 330,730 | 16,480 | 347,210 | | |
| 1952 | 4,695 | 287,997 | 368,854 | 9,330 | 378,184 | | |
| 1953 1954 | 4,712 | 308,500 | 354,322 | 15,237 | 369,559 | | |
| _, _, | 6,400 | 366,150 | 384,300 | 17,950 | 402,250 | | |
| 1955 | 6,450 | 377,220 | 432,150 | 16,800 | 448,950 | | |
| 1956 | 12,624 | 376,000 | 428,298 | 16,883 | 445,181 | | |
| 1957 | 15,806 | 397,435 | 465,825 | 17,428 | 483,253 | | |
| 1958 | 18,678 | 380,036 | 509,599 | 18,712 | 528,311 | | |
| 1959 | 22,005 | 389,811 | 507,975 | 19,751 | 527,726 | | |
| 1960 | 10,516 | 406,239 | 529,553 | 21,330 | 550,883 | | |
| | | | · | | | | |
| 1961 | 11,735 | 422,378 | 522,184 | 22,273 | 544,457 | | |
| 1962 | 11,200 | 433,308 | 544,662 | 23,912 | 568,574 | | |
| 1963 | 11,276 | 478,736 | 574,027 | 23,335 | 597,362 | | |
| | | | | - | | | |

PROSECUTIONS in years ending March 31st

| 37 | Seiz- | Public | *Total | Convic- | | cted |
|------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| Year | ures | Sales | Sales | tions | Costs | Fines |
| 1947 | 1,844 | \$ | \$37,202 | 2,040 | \$1,216 | \$44,267 |
| 1948 | | 4,700 | | 2,880 | ***** | ****** |
| 1949 | 2,015 | 15,514 | 16,742 | 2,302 | 1,453 | 46,947 |
| 1950 | 2,697 | 7,053 | 17,222 | 2,704 | 1,746 | 45,808 |
| 1951 | 2,619 | 9,751 | 21,534 | 2,728 | 1,507 | 47,622 |
| 1952 | 2,763 | 9,422 | 23,847 | 2,862 | 1,476 | 48,335 |
| 1953 | 2,872 | • • • • • | 23,633 | 2,880 | 1,387 | 50,460 |
| 1954 | 2,975 | • • • • • | 25,157 | 3,052 | 1,442 | 47,715 |
| 1955 | 3,005 | 9,239 | 27,009 | 3,102 | 1,274 | 52,088 |
| 1956 | 2,929 | 7,414 | 23,213 | 2,895 | 1,281 | 44,444 |
| 1957 | 2,751 | 9,389 | 24,596 | 2,704 | 1,204 | 43,895 |
| 1958 | 2,996 | 9,392 | 24,320 | 2,993 | 1,602 | 47,443 |
| 1959 | 2,472 | 10,397 | 25,018 | 2,525 | 1,183 | 42,876 |
| 1960 | 2,290 | 9,236 | 20,612 | 2,228 | 1,186 | 45,136 |
| 1961 | 2,424 | 9,698 | 19,217 | 2,160 | 1,064 | 48,557 |
| 1962 | 2,050 | 7,431 | 15,159 | 2,049 | 927 | 43,720 |
| 1963 | 2,186 | 8,544 | 18,183 | 2.045 | 937 | 47,389 |
| 1964 | 2,508 | 8,929 | 22,975 | 2,276 | 1,284 | 46,439 |

^{*}Includes Redemptions.

HUNTER SAFETY TRAINING PROGRAM*

| | ACTIVE INSTRUCTORS | | DENTS DUATED | HUNTING ACCIDENTS | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Year | at December 31 | Yearly | To Date | Non Fatal | Fatal | Total |
| 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 369 1,433 2,690 4,160 | 281 1,668 2,780 10,917 | 281 1,949 4,729 15,646 | 118 | 36 | 154 |
| 1961 1962 1963 1964** | 3,784 3,527 3,050 3,000 | 15,267 15,082 20,387 18,652 | 30,913 45,995 66,382 85,034 | 104 109 103 101 | 22 17 15 14 | 126 126 118 115 |

CAUSES OF ACCIDENTS IN 1963

| INTENTIONAL DISCHARGE: | %age of Total |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Victim mistaken for game | 13 13 7 3 |
| Sub-total | 36 |
| UNINTENTIONAL DISCHARGE: | |
| Shooter tripped or stumbled | 18 9 5 4 |
| Loading and Unloading | 4 3 2 2 17 |
| Sub-total | 64 |

^{*}Mandatory for new hunters since September 1st, 1960.
**Preliminary Report

| | 10.50 | ***** | | | | | | 0 . |
|---------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| 1963 | 93 | 134 | | • • | • | • | • • | 1,870 |
| 1962 | 55 | 147 | • • | • • | : : | • | :: | 2,970 |
| 1961 | . 2. | 230 270 1 | 0 0 | • • | | : | • • | 2,833 |
| 1960 | 231 | 156 178 1 | • • | | : : | • | 50 | 3,390 |
| 1959 | 34 . | 227 | • 0 • 0 • 0 | • • | | 26 | 1,068 | 4,070 |
| 1958 | 46 63 1 | 130 133 5 | • • | | · · | • | • • | 2,940 18 1 |
| 1957 | 190 129 3 | 468 132 1 | • • | | : : | : | 1,840 | 2,430 |
| 1956 | 360 | 803 369 19 | • • | 21 | • | : | 350 | 3,610 |
| 1955 | 282 343 4 | 209 529 25 | 7 | • • | | : | 3,400 | 3,712 51 |
| 1954 | 720 279 | 820 452 14 | • • | • == | | • | 2,717 | 3,550 |
| 1953 | 330 328 1 | 720 623 18 | • • | • • | | | 3,600 | 2,740 |
| SPECIES | BASS, Largemouth. Fry Fingerling Yearling and Adult | BASS, Smallmouth. Fry | BLUEGILLS Fingerling | CHARR, French Alpine. Fingerling | CHARR, Pennsylvania. | GRAYLING, Arctic. Yearling | Eggs | 50 |

| • 10 | 7,200 11,440 217 | | • • • • | • • • • • • | 114 | • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 10 · · · | 20,500 8,994 201 | | • • • • • • | • • | 112 | P ^{ml} 0 | • • • • • • • • • |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 27,065 | • | • • | • • • • • • | 97 | • == | • — ro |
| 0 0 0 ml 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 53,790 | | • • | • • | 13 | | • • 00 • 01 • 01 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 30,875 | | • • | • • | 135 | | 193 |
| * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 56,245 | • | • • | • • | 208 | • • • • • • | 133 |
| ::=: | 90,565 | • | • • | • • | 16 | • • • • • • | 36 170 |
| o pref. o o | 138,805 | • | • • | 513 | • 00 • | • • | 29 |
| 0 0 0 pad 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 91,800 8,310 | • | 423 | • • | 10 | • • | 101 |
| | 227,000 6,000 | • | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | 17. | • • • • • | 178 |
| * * * * * * * | 270,975 | • | • • | * * | | • • | 92 |
| OUANANICHE Eggs. Fingerling. Yearling. | PICKEREL (Walleye) Eggs. Fry. Fingerling | SALMON, Atlantic Fingerling | SALMON, Chum. Eggs Fingerling | SALMON, Pink. EggsFingerling | SPLAKE Fingerling Yearling | TROUT, Aurora. Fingerling | TROUT, Brown Eggs Fingerling |

DISTRIBUTION OF HATCHERY FISH in 000°s

| 1963 | | 186 | 3 173 11 | 575 392 1,889 | 46,350 | 72,042 |
|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| 1962 | 0 0 0 0 0 | | 291 | 494 651 1,655 75 | 46,575 | 84,401 |
| 1961 | * | 370 715 8 | 102 229 | 30 764 2 ,052 73 | 13,875 | 102,623 antings. |
| 1960 | 788 | 0,000 | • • • • • • • • • | 49 15 864 1,616 76 | 12,000 62,993 | 0 180,704 142,682 89,880 140,342 102,623 **Rainbow Trout Included in Kamloops Trout Plantings. |
| 1959 | 20 20 95 1 | 274 634 | • • • • • • • • • • | 580 455 1,807 84 | 1,000 | 89,880 in Kamloo |
| 1958 | 26 10 15 95 32 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 789 2,079 10 | 30,940 | 142,682 out Included |
| 1957 | 123 | 230 | • • • • • • • • • | 200 91 522 2,677 | 13,435 | 180,704 tainbow Tro |
| 1956 | 10 | · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 35 1,332 2,092 19 | 51,178 | 212,410 **R |
| 1955 | 00 00 H # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 2,612 | * * | 50 842 1,991 | 67,165 102,950 | 67 |
| 1954 | | 2,606 | * * | 720 | 42,665 139,210 | 430,790 Fiscal Year |
| 1953 | | 250 6,985 | 25 | 1,963 3,251 14 | 186,700 | 479,069 |
| SPECIES | TROUT, Kamloops Eggs Fry Fingerling Yearling | TROUT, Lake Eggs. Fry. Fingerling. Yearling. | TROUT, Rainbow Fingerling Yearling | TROUT, Brook Eggs. Fry. Fingerling. Yearling. Legal Size. | WHITEFISH Eggs. Fry | *Figures for 1947-1952 Complied on Fiscal Year Basis. |

FISH DISTRIBUTED FROM ONTARIO PROVINCIAL HATCHERIES IN 1963 (in 000°s)

| | Brook | Lake | Rainbow | Large- | Small- | Mask- | . White- | Wall- | | Ouan- |
|---|-------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| STATIONS | Trout | Trout | Trout | month | month | inonge | fish | eye | Splake | aniche |
| Chatsworth | 1360 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1400 | • | | • | • | • | • • • | : | | • |
| | 540 | 410 | 103 | : | • | • | : | • | : | • |
| Deer Lake | 250 | 413 | Sec | • | • | | • | • | • | • |
| | 600 | 479 | | • | • | 1,870f | • • • | • | • • • | • |
| Dorion | 0000 | | • | : | | 27fg | : | • • • | • | • |
| TOT TOHOUS | 3136 | K/07 | | • | • | • | • • • | • | | • |
| | 32/18 | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | |
| | 4 Ly | : | | : | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Hill Lake | 72.4* | *** | | | | • | • | • | | |
| THE MENT COCCOCCOCCOCCING | V-0.7 | 000 | 123 | • | • | • • | • | • | 0 0 | : |
| Little Current 16 | 200 | • | | • | • | : | | • | • | • |
| Midhiret | 07 | • | • | • | 0 0 | • | 46,350f | 7,200e | • | • |
| Normandale. | 600 | • | • 1 | • | | • | | • • • | • | • |
| • | 200 | • | , c | • | • | • • • | • • • | • • • | • | • |
| North Ray | 200 | 100 | 118 | • | : | • • • | • • • | : | • | • |
| • | 707 | TOIR | STC | • | • | • | : | • • • | • | 14 |
| Pembroke | 10a | 017 | ٧, | • | • | 0 0 | • | • • • | • | 5y |
| • | 25718 | 2118 | • | • | • | • | • | • | : | • |
| Port Arthur. | 6013 | 10.6 | • | | • • • | • | : | • • • | • | • |
| Sandfield | 3 6 0 | TOIR | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 1007 | Soc | • | • | 94f | • • | • | • | • | • |
| Skeleton Lake | 140 | 000 | 999 | • | SOFS | • | • | • | • | • |
| Terestorie Tares TDC | 247 | 2007 | 200 | | 9818 | | • | • • • | • | • |
| • | 040X | 280y | Ker | • | • • • | • | • • • | • | 114y | • |
| Westnort | | 200 | • • | 010 | 0 0 | • | | • | 2a | • |
| | oy | 399 | 43 | 451 | 32fg | • | • | • | : | • |
| White Lake | 0000 | | • 0 5 | 0110 | 000 | • | • | | : | : |
| | 4003 | 600 | 209 | SILC | 40T | • | • • • | 11,440f | • • • | • • • |
| Wiarton | • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • | • • • | 7878 | • | • | 217fg | : | • |
| | 0 0 | 910/ | • | • | | • | • | | • | : |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

e- Eyed Eggs. f- Fry. fg- Fingerlings. y- Yearlings. a- Adults. *Includes 5, 303 albinos. TRS- Trout Rearing Station. PS- Pond Station. TS- Trough Station. JS- Jar Station.

| Pounds |
|--------------|
| Thousands of |
| in |
| FISHERIES |
| ONTARIO |
| YIELD OF |

| Value in 1963 | \$ 33 276 100 105 60 | 392 | 1,436 | 80 30 26 393 136 | 23 37 782 5 | 5,504 |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1963 | 177 1.,991 740 1,323 | 2,329 175 175 20 2,374 | 615 20 18,725 5,108 | 990 136 1,503 10,705 | 1,650 358 254 3,357 1,359 | 54,342 5,504 |
| 1962 | 137 2,491 423 1,124 314 | 2,825 128 34 2,630 | 623 31 21,659 3,708 | 976 131 1,117 19,314 | 1,540 257 208 3,640 337 | 63,784 5,341 |
| 1961 | 3,413 3,413 1,312 244 | 2,993 127 127 1,853 | 638 22 18,628 3,382 | 990 105 13,065 195 | 1,595 271 181 3,907 323 | 54,954 |
| 1960 | 3,305 467 1,124 321 | 1,865 130 33 2,227 | 614 63 12,774 3,702 | 966 85 1,539 11,666 | 1,616 286 286 3,845 163 | 47,397 |
| 1959 | 92 1,444 480 1,519 319 | 1,576 140 15 2,947 | 432 24 19,968 50 4,653 | 993 11,419 7,059 | 1,410 225 522 3,183 | 48,992 |
| 1958 | 81 1,850 635 1,350 330 | 1,269 133 22 1,917 | 484 26 16,299 7,825 | 1,017 174 1,817 4,967 243 | 1,509 276 622 3,278 212 | 47,172 |
| 1957 | 3,589 762 1,508 272 | 3 796 103 31 1,996 | 354 23 12,068 6,398 10,609 | 914 103 849 4,666 | 1,317 375 498 3,226 413 | 51,113 |
| 1956 | 63 5,795 843 1,906 299 | 923 55 54 1,142 | 451 20 11,843 12,019 11,673 | 904 133 774 4,016 138 | 1,394 416 641 4,049 132 | 59,717 7,928 |
| 1955 | 61 4,589 824 1,318 285 | 3 988 71 6 6 | 506 18 5,181 12,070 6,883 | 913 168 840 2,328 160 | 1,395 370 1,190 4,452 83 | 45,636 6,783 |
| 1954 | 66 6,202 837 1,428 332 | 2 920 80 87 1,375 | 8,203 8,203 8,210 5,196 | 1,148 212 853 1,550 | 1,485 376 1,562 6,844 | 47,679 |
| SPECIES | Bass, Rock; Crappies Bass, White Bullheads Carp | Caviar | Ling | Pike, Northern | Suckers | TOTAL VALUE (000's \$). |

YIELD OF ONTARIO FISHERIES BY WATERS in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Value \$'000 | 22,147 3,372 44,389 6,484 | 5 4 4 4 803 7 803 5 7,435 6 5,7497 | 7,044 7,417 7,037 7,013 6,783 | 7,928 7,047 7,274 4,866 4,933 | 5,746 5,341 5,504 |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Total | 26,950 26,381 30,595 30,041 34,278 | 33,000 24,922 28,942 34,061 32,756 | 30,972 38,044 44,839 47,679 45,636 | 59,717 51,113 47,172 48,992 47,397 | 54,954 63,784 54,342 |
| Southern Inland | 517 546 618 482 606 | 679 448 735 607 555 | 707 678 827 712 615 | 593 544 544 586 586 | 746 644 863 |
| Northern Inland | 4,504 4,961 4,964 5,040 | 4 4 719 4 4 802 5 254 5 229 | 5,728 6,221 6,080 6,080 5,627 | 5,878 5,764 7,316 7,617 8,234 | 7,966 8,572 8,440 |
| Lake | 3,436 3,362 3,347 3,761 | 3,589 2,830 3,371 3,188 2,655 | 2,851 2,771 2,890 2,540 | 2,145 2,797 2,871 3,850 2,828 | 2,353 3,146 2,973 |
| North Channel | 542 535 572 487 434 | 290 267 445 550 668 | 548 433 395 244 | 187 191 255 171 206 | 246 252 172 |
| Georgian | 2,734 2,163 2,010 1,545 1,524 | 1,292 666 913 1,563 2,794 | 3,720 5,359 6,876 2,292 2,298 | 1,113 664 407 225 218 | 201 348 555 |
| Lake Huron | 2,148 2,081 1,836 1,460 | 954 1,107 1,440 1,260 1,301 | 1,474 1,736 1,396 1,463 | 1,463 988 2,023 2,203 3,489 | 3,575 |
| Lake St. Clair | 992 598 487 449 503 | 493 466 437 540 469 | 389 792 983 1,021 822 | 1,029 1,113 907 845 659 | 877 1,031 1,043 |
| Lake Erie | 8,951 10,038 14,483 15,256 18,950 | 18,925 12,334 14,926 19,093 16,866 | 13,114 17,417 23,389 28,912 30,285 | 44,682 37,105 30,751 31,597 29,219 | 35,698 44,465 35,301 |
| Lake Ontario | 3,126 2,488 2,281 2,637 2,338 | 2,002 2,002 2,046 2,006 2,219 | 2,411 2,281 2,059 1,914 1,943 | 2,627 1,997 2,098 2,051 1,958 | 2,109 1,750 2,046 |
| Year | 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 |

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- LAKE ONTARIO -- in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Total Value | \$ 193 156 425 385 | 317 312 290 290 258 309 | 424 393 284 268 313 | 429 328 406 393 355 | 397 331 348 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| Total Catch | 3,126 2,488 2,311 2,637 2,338 | 2,059 2,002 2,045 2,045 2,119 | 2,410 2,281 2,059 1,914 1,943 | 2,627 1,997 2,098 2,051 1,958 | 2,109 1,750 2,046 |
| Other | 375 561 623 601 628 | 581 514 575 678 735 | 963 597 563 467 436 | 498 508 438 321 454 | 497 483 599 |
| Yellow Pickerel | 7 11 4 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 | 445 30 34 34 | 90 103 75 114 124 | 121 118 166 151 126 | 125 106 68 |
| White- fish | 442 442 329 461 359 | 398 358 237 219 419 | 385 417 207 228 340 | 593 301 340 335 397 | 355 355 354 |
| Smelt | · · · · · | | 282 282 282 283 283 | 269 177 295 208 188 | 223 202 171 |
| Lake Trout | 126 90 76 74 105 | 102 64 42 22 15 | 32 32 7 7 4 | 2-1-1 | 844 |
| Lake Herring | 1,922 1,087 857 1,018 760 | 413 573 480 324 225 | 197 1111 73 70 29 | 38 888 722 74 7 | 51 27 38 |
| Eels | 16 16 35 44 44 | 33 33 40 29 | 84 87 77 88 88 | 50 100 129 136 128 | 125 125 169 |
| Carp | 150 220 201 201 216 179 | 197 1119 208 181 242 | 217 253 371 309 318 | 616 314 323 536 310 | 314 248 417 |
| Bullhead & Catfish | 88 61 147 179 229 | 288 301 433 498 520 | 470 478 417 376 386 | 440 394 353 311 280 | 199 203 229 |
| Year | 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 |

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- LAKE ERIE --in 000's 1bs and \$000's

| Total Value | \$ 657 660 2,132 1,891 3,699 | 3,089 2,676 3,025 3,149 | 23,24,8 3,24,0 3,407,8 4,07,8 | 5,44 4,848 2,200 2,000 | 2,507 |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Total Catch | 8,951 10,038 14,483 15,256 18,950 | 18,925 12,334 14,926 19,093 16,866 | 13,144 17,417 23,389 28,912 30,285 | 44,682 37,105 30,751 31,597 29,219 | 35,698 44,465 35,301 |
| Other | 1,535 1,661 2,168 2,122 1,983 | 2,402 2,433 2,043 2,168 2,802 | 3,497 1,157 957 1,058 | 1,088 803 857 725 | 847 818 1,659 |
| Yellow | 347 421 453 776 1,068 | 739 793 799 849 1,252 | 1,522 2,167 2,288 2,925 4,773 | 9,275 8,294 5,073 1,384 | 269 284 1,875 |
| White- Fish | 3,359 2,524 1,481 1,259 1,689 | 1,932 2,726 3,800 3,620 1,390 | 1,130 1,424 1,641 1,641 399 | 542 536 383 87 21 | 9 10 11 |
| White Bass | 0 | | 1,422 2,161 6,153 4,505 | 5,715 3,538 1,813 1,406 3,255 | 3,334 |
| Smelt | | | 374 1,030 1,266 2,040 | 3,694 4,473 4,656 6,843 11,467 | 12,835 19,108 10,524 |
| Sheeps- head | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1,073 772 773 786 | 713 789 1,727 1,328 1,468 | 1,116 1,037 1,412 |
| Yellow | 2,050 965 711 1,373 1,206 | 2,252 1,939 2,279 2,279 | 2,758 2,204 3,973 7,749 4,753 | 11,573 11,894 15,410 19,606 11,654 | 17,284 20,859 17,963 |
| Lake | 116 62 56 336 6,445 | 2,484 603 393 645 | 323 329 234 281 96 | 194 104 62 39 6 | 000 |
| Blue Pickerel | 1,544 4,405 9,614 9,390 6,559 | 1,909 1,646 5,742 9,784 8,611 | 3,914 7,267 10,333 8,151 12,037 | 12,002 6,389 824 47 | |
| Year | 1941 1942 1943 1944 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 |

1 e | LOCHE 69506 100FL 48100 FEO

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- LAKE HURON (PROPER) -- in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Total | | \$ 195 | 173 | 362 | 272 | 230 | | 151 | 211 | 349 | 346 | 226 | 4004 | 318 | 767 | 277 | 300 | 324 | | 287 | 290 | 433 | 514 | 806 | | 1,204 | 802 | 651 |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-------|------|-------|-----------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----------|
| Total | | 2,148 | 2 .081 | 1.836 | 1 460 | 1.071 | | 954 | 1 107 | 1 440 | 1 260 | 1 212 | CT 76 T | 1.307 | 1 204 | 1 441 | 1 402 | 1.469 | | 1.463 | 988 | 2.023 | 2,203 | 3,489 | | 4,759 | 3,575 | 2 .948 |
| Offber | | 113 | 90 | 105 | 141 | 115 | | 108 | 80 | 201 | 220 | 123 | 77 | 164 | IC. | 52 | 70 | 00 |) | 162 | 120 | 164 | 225 | 183 | | 26 | 95 | 154 |
| Yellow | 100 | 195 | 176 | 167 | 154 | 138 | | 122 | 171 | 225 | 205 | 240 | • | 254 | 218 | 307 | 231 | 211 | | 333 | 266 | 245 | 331 | 230 | | 217 | 263 | 225 |
| White- | 00 | 2 | 114 | 113 | 142 | 99 | | 158 | 292 | 533 | 243 | 226 | 1 | 225 | 284 | 180 | 271 | 258 | | 216 | 89 | 156 | 229 | 827 | | 812 | 349 | 269 |
| Suckers | | • | • | • | | | | • | | | | | | • | 84 | 50 | 77 | 111 | | 98 | 61 | 70 | 75 | 65 | | 193 | 73 | 77 |
| Sturgeon & Caviar | | 0 ' | 9 | co | S | 4 | | 7 | 00 | 9 | 00 | 00 | • | 00 | 9 | ı.o | 7 | . 10 | | 11 | 46 | 26 | 12 | 9 | | 0 | 7 | 9 |
| Yellow | 200 | 100 | 311 | 355 | 317 | 239 | | 336 | 219 | 147 | 231 | 359 | | 431 | 362 | 496 | 329 | 323 | | 155 | 65 | 719 | 236 | 859 | | 1,072 | 583 | 539 |
| Lake Trout | 1 110 | 0000 | 800 | 517 | 314 | 117 | | 30 | 7 | 10 | 60 | | | • | | • | | | | • | • | • | • • • • • | • | | • | • • • | - |
| Lake | 189 | 200 | 205 | 329 | 129 | 100 | | 104 | 217 | 125 | 135 | 128 | | 116 | 107 | 71 | 44 | 54 | | 39 | 20 | 19 | 13 | 17 | ! | 17 | 67 | 30 |
| Chub | 233 | 000 | 777 | 247 | 258 | 292 | | 86 | 113 | 188 | 207 | 129 | | 109 | 80 | 280 | 454 | 417 | | 461 | 321 | 624 | 1,082 | 1,302 | 0,0 | 2,542 | 001.2 | 1,669 |
| Year | 1941 | 1042 | 70.40 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 | 1 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | | 1956 | 1020 | 1956 | 1959 | 1960 | 1001 | 1961 | 1002 | 1763 |

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- GEORGIAN BAY -- in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Total | \$ 276 223 485 380 389 | 332 181 268 465 800 | 1,450 1,737 1,450 845 | 366 201 98 61 61 | 61 95 164 |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Total Catch | 2,734 2,163 2,010 1,545 1,524 | 1,292 666 913 1,563 2,912 | 3,937 5,976 6,917 4,317 2,073 | 1,085 618 362 201 219 | 201 348 555 |
| Other | 87 74 138 95 198 | 188 126 72 66 56 | 40 36 57 60 46 | 110 57 32 52 47 | 19 64 64 |
| Yellow Pickerel | 75.85 75.00 86 86 86 | 21 160 206 133 | 69 52 94 109 117 | 74 22 40 40 40 | 33 61 99 |
| White- Fish | 748 584 442 364 279 | 246 87 245 805 2,189 | 3,203 6,217 1,634 1,634 | 670 248 90 49 57 | 96 130 207 |
| Sturgeon | H H H | : : | 01104 | υ4ωωα | H00 |
| Northern Pike | 25 36 34 30 25 | 25 10 12 12 | 14 20 18 19 | 15 7 7 9 4 | 6 10 12 |
| Lake Trout | 1,502 1,274 1,066 738 | 696 368 312 343 351 | 480 550 323 154 67 | 48 11 11 1 | pri |
| Lake Herring | 64 52 168 103 | 21 15 17 28 63 | 26 35 11 12 | 17 10 3 | , pa pa pa |
| Chub | 203 58 69 110 104 | 25 21 48 50 72 | 74 128 123 64 | 70 140 109 29 | 31 82 104 |
| Carp | 30 30 19 38 | 21 339 35 35 | 35 29 37 96 110 | 27 27 37 37 37 | 13 21 66 |
| Year | 1941 1942 1943 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 |

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- LAKE SUPERIOR -- in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Total Value | \$ 274 | 511 | 969 | 639 | 503 | 675 | 501 | 144 | 179 | 590 | 565 | 523 | 389 | 344 | 376 | 377 | 270 | 214 | 239 |
|--------------------|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| Total Catch | 3,436 | 3,347 | 3,812 | 3,589 | 2,830 | 3,371 | 2,655 | 7 951 | 2 107 | 2,771 | 2,890 | 2,540 | 2.145 | 2,797 | 2,871 | 3,850 | 2,828 | 2 ,353 | 3,146 |
| Other | 192 | 160 | 110 | 1117 | 92 | 176 | 128 | 227 | 200 | 77 | 67 | 72 | 112 | 52 | 89 | 91 | 24 | 48 | 50 |
| Yellow Pickerel | 115 | 188 | 86 | 120 | 155 | 116 | 145 | 200 | 163 | 158 | 135 | 130 | 186 | 217 | 164 | 271 | 249 | 227 | 174 |
| White- Fish | 315 | 336 403 | 359 | 275 | 246 | 306 | 341 | 241 | 268 | 282 | 328 | 254 | 303 | 285 | 287 | 210 | 66 | 119 | 148 |
| Sturgeon | 99 | ~ ~ | г | 7 | | | | c | 2 | 1 * | ıo | 9 | m | 9 | 9 | ıo | 11 | 00 | က |
| Sauger | • • | : : | : | • | • | • | :: | ; | 124 | 000 | 72 | 49 | 69 | 57 | 100 | 89 | 19 | 38 | 52 |
| Menominee | • • | : : | • | • | : | • | • • | | 16 | 0 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 17 | 54 | 7 | 10 |
| Lake | 1,298 | 1,323 | 1,479 | 1,531 | 1,286 | 1 356 | 1,506 | 1.273 | 1,389 | 1,371 | 1,266 | 1,003 | 527 | 324 | 366 | 238 | 122 | 48 | 70 |
| Lake Herring | 1,433 | 1,290 | 1,708 | 1,511 | 1,017 | 1,470 | 505 | 763 | 993 | 745 | 920 | 208 | 821 | 1,696 | 1,744 | 2,833 | 2,117 | 1,777 | 2,570 |
| Chub | 811 | 53 | 57 | 33 | 233 | 12 | 29 | 45 | 94 | 88 | 91 | 312 | 112 | 148 | 125 | 117 | 103 | 81 | 69 |
| Year | 1941 | 1943 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |

Yield of Ontario Fisheries by Species -- NORTHERN INLAND -- in 000's lbs and \$000's

| Total Value | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 896 777 905 764 881 | 1,035 1,072 795 789 732 | 823 815 1,039 1,090 1,035 | 1,019 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| Total Catch | 4,570 4,961 5,964 5,040 | 4 4 4 7 19 4 4 7 19 6 29 5 7 2 2 5 4 5 2 5 4 5 2 5 4 5 5 5 6 2 9 6 | 5,728 6,221 6,080 6,080 5,627 | 5,878 7,316 7,617 8,234 | 7,966 8,572 8,440 |
| Other | 472 454 588 461 674 | 481 624 457 560 628 | 718 967 1,390 1,262 1,446 | 1,332 1,234 1,606 1,344 | 1,810 1,816 2,130 |
| Yellow | 1,494 1,503 1,655 1,556 | 1,621 1,688 1,636 1,706 | 1,801 1,847 1,606 1,568 | 1,593 2,048 2,323 2,258 | 2,262 2,539 2,315 |
| White- Fish | 1,328 1,366 1,435 1,544 | 1,417 1,156 1,268 1,627 1,738 | 1,733 1,759 1,604 1,674 | 1,643 1,658 1,855 2,203 2,409 | 2,180 2,544 2,320 |
| Tullibee | 117 118 221 170 240 | 162 138 139 169 170 | 210 241 329 243 192 | 274 184 411 373 430 | 539 494 475 |
| Sturgeon & Caviar | 59 54 97 120 108 | 146 136 139 122 | 99 137 105 81 71 | 71 83 149 114 | 119 80 81 |
| Sauger | | :19 :: | 37 44 44 44 | 94724 9804 808 | 61 72 |
| Northern Pike | 869 950 889 831 830 | 744 898 806 909 784 | 915 965 831 1,008 | 773 820 923 923 878 | 842 850 887 |
| Lake Trout | 165 197 228 183 142 | 148 151 144 94 | 110 172 133 120 110 | 62 153 244 282 161 | 129 137 140 |
| Goldeye | | 8 2 5 8 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 114 102 34 87 6 | 33 33 33 33 | 34 20 20 |
| Year | 1941 1942 1943 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 |

COMMERCIAL FISHING EQUIPMENT

| | Total Value \$000's | 5,147 | 6,983 8,328 8,338 9,176 | 8,891 8,676 9,215 10,557 | 10,377 9,996 10,264 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| | Net Sheds | | 727 778 778 759 | 754 709 727 884 839 | 773 |
| | Wharves and Piers | 437 400 412 395 425 | 416 474 487 456 | 437 404 425 491 516 | 476 497 439 |
| | Freez- ers & Ice Houses | 525 486 477 456 | 476 462 482 482 | 426 412 464 564 558 | 521 525 511 |
| | Seine | 121 99 110 110 | 105 109 101 116 | 84 91 81 111 105 | 97 103 93 |
| of Nets | Hoop | 1,288 1,240 1,324 1,411 | 1,483 1,564 1,570 1,578 | 1,487 1,462 1,441 1,812 1,861 | 1,778 |
| Number of Nets | Trap* | | 359 549 709 822 | 763 804 731 739 661 | 631 597 694 |
| | Pound | 1,079 1,135 1,152 1,182 1,214 | 1,204 1,127 1,078 787 | 784 671 713 723 | 672 796 745 |
| | Gill Nets 000's yds | 9,090 8,858 8,981 9,144 9,064 | 8,944 9,057 9,312 9,248 | 8,719 8,618 8,898 9,718 | 9,293 9,344 9,200 |
| Boats | Under 40 ft. | 2,205 2,009 1,930 2,039 1,966 | 1,981 1,682 1,538 1,407 | 1,320 1,321 1,270 1,680 1,740 | 1,541 |
| B | 40ft. & Over | 107 112 111 123 116 | 126 196 215 214 224 | 202 211 212 234 238 | 223 218 224 |
| | No. of Men | 3,736 3,930 3,930 3,886 | 3,833 3,878 3,657 3,483 | 3,135 3,066 3,224 3,527 3,409 | 3,059 |
| ences | Total | 2,421 | 2,894 3,115 3,098 3,200 3,379 | 3,470 3,684 4,029 4,170 4,176 | 4,563 |
| Lice | Gill | 1,071 | 1,063 1,124 1,098 1,045 1,045 | 1,032 1,038 1,100 1,117 1,089 | 1,063 1,060 1,075 |
| | Year | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 |

*Trap Nets included with Pound Nets. 1946-1951.

| NEW POLICES |
|-------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| |

| NEW POLICIES | |
|--------------|--|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH

The first legislation on forest protection was placed in the statutes in 1878 as "An Act to Preserve the Forests from Destruction by Fire".

The late Aubrey White, Deputy Minister from 1887 to 1915, is regarded as the father of forest protection as the term is understood today. His extensive report on forest fire losses on March 30th, 1885, led to Ontario's first system of fire ranging, instituted in 1885. The expenses were shared by the province and licensees.

In the annual report for the following year, Mr. White stated: "Last year was the first year of the experiment which was found to work in a satisfactory manner to the Department as well as to the licensees...the net expense to the province was under \$5,000." Mr. White asked for \$8,000 for his new budget.

In 1897, fire rangers were placed on unlicensed Crown Lands at public expense. In 1910, licensees were assessed the full costs of fire ranging on limits.

The Forest Fires Prevention Act of 1917 established the Fire Permit system to control settlers' fires. The Crown Timber Act of the same year established the fire tax, an annual per-acre protection charge on licensed lands.

In 1948, The Forest Fires Prevention Act was rewritten in its present form; minor amendments have been made from time to time.

In 1917, the fire ranging service was transferred from Woods and Forests Branch to the Provincial Forester, a new position created under E.J. Zavitz. In 1924, the Provincial Air Service was established. In 1934, forest ranging was combined with fire ranging.

In 1941, Forest Protection and Air Service were established as separate Divisions under C.R. Mills and G.E. Ponsford, respectively. J.A. Brodie acted for Mr. Mills during his absence on war service.

T.E. Mackey was appointed Chief of Forest Protection on November 1st, 1946.

Forest Protection and Air Service were joined as Branches under Mr. Mackey within the Division of Forest Protection on December 1st, 1957. Exactly two years later, the units were termed Sections and Branch, respectively.

J.M. Whalen was appointed Chief on June 14th, 1963.

FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH

Chief: J. M. WHALEN

FOREST PROTECTION SECTION

Supervisor: W.T. Foster

Fire Prevention and Control
Forest Insects and Disease
Improvements and Equipment
Radio and Telephone Communications
Records Statistics
Clerical and Stenographic Staff

AIR SERVICE SECTION (Sault Ste. Marie)

Supervisor: W.B. Buckworth

Procurement, Operation and Maintenance of fleet of aircraft Supervisory Personnel

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Portable pumps, powered by motors, were used for the first time in 1917.

Early experiments with radio communications began at Sudbury, but the first organized radio service was established in 1927 in the Red Lake Division of what is now Sioux Lookout District. In 1935, V. H. F. radio equipment was installed in towers. In 1939, aircraft were fitted with radio. In 1949, the province-wide network was completed with the "key" station at Maple.

Suppression crews were first carried on routine air patrols in 1952.

Helicopters were used throughout the fire season for the first time in 1953.

The bad fire year of 1955 resulted in the first large-scale attack on fires in the modern manner. The suppression action featured mobility of resources.

In 1961, a total of 70 aircraft were engaged at various periods in suppressing Sioux Lookout fires.

The Forest Insect Laboratory was completed at Sault Ste. Marie in 1946. The Laboratory of Forest Pathology was completed at the Southern Research Station in Maple in 1953.

HISTORIC FIRES

1855 - Fires burned eastward to Lake Temiskaming, up the Monteith River to its source and westward along the height of land to Michipicoten on Lake Superior.

1864 - Fires burned from Thessalon to Lake Nipissing.

1871 - Fires burned over 2,000 square miles along the French River and Lake Nipissing, up the Sturgeon River, west to the Spanish and Mississagi head waters and down the Mississagi River for 50 miles.

1901 - Fires burned over more than 3,000 square miles south and west from Lake Kesagami.

BAUDETTE-RAINY RIVER, 1910 - Hurricane winds swept four fires (one caused by settlers and three by locomotives) over 300 square miles; 42 persons were killed.

PORCUPINE, 1911 - This fire burned over 864 square miles, taking 73 lives and causing \$3,000,000 property damage.

MATHESON, 1916 - The death toll was 223 as more than 1,000 square miles burned; property damage: \$2,000,000.

HAILEYBURY, 1922 - Over 2,000 square miles were burned over: 44 lives were lost; property damage was \$6,000,000.

GARDEN LAKE, 1930 - A camp fire, fanned by a gale, burned 70 miles in 36 hours in a strip from two to four miles wide.

FORT FRANCES, 1938 - Approximately 300 small clearing fires, fanned by high winds, joined to make four large fires which destroyed 93,000 acres and killed 20 persons.

GOGAMA, 1941 - A merger of three fires (believed to be incendiary in origin) burned over 330,000 acres.

MISSISSAGI, 1948 - An unguarded road clearing fire (near Chapleau) and fire deep in the bush (believed started by a trapper) burned over 645, 450 acres. Prompt action salvaged 312, 649, 422 board feet of lumber (estimated mill scale) and 123,099 cords of pulpwood.

SIOUX LOOKOUT, 1961 - Following a three-year drought, dry lightning storms and high winds caused fires between Lake Nipigon and Manitoba. In four weeks beginning June 15, 12 fires burned over 1, 125, 000 acres in areas accessible only by aircraft.

ESTIMATED FIRE DAMAGE

| PRIVATE | DAMAGE | \$103,682 | 56,389 31,347 81,778 15,650 184,940 | 22,319 113,751 97,036 20,757 56,442 | 152,638 99,165 39,932 40,693 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| TOTAL | (m) | 55,148 | 389,447 29,504 393,874 406,241 3,591,680 | 3,068,152 463,059 311,503 22,041 438,094 | 31,989,802 74,748 706,888 444,602 |
| JCTION* | Total | \$ 19,538 \$ | 93,552 9,722 97,654 157,154 913,953 | 197, 901 34, 808 88, 818 7, 332 9, 764 | 65,874 24,285 222,555 85,304 |
| DAMAGE TO REPRODUCTION | Private | \$10,927 | 1, 121 553 9, 843 793 13, 622 | 2,411 11,722 35,242 4,752 1,427 | 3,687 |
| DAMAGE T | Crown | 35,609 \$ 8,611 | 92,431 9,169 87,811 156,362 900,331 | 195,491 23,086 53,576 2,579 8,337 | 62,187 |
| зЕ Iy) | Total | \$ 35,609 | 295,895 19,782 296,220 249,087 2,677,727 | 2,870,251 228,252 222,685 14,709 428,330 | 31,923,928 50,462 484,334 359,298 |
| TIMBER DAMAGE (Crown Dues, Only) | Private | \$19,365 | 1,880 5,769 16,880 5,870 | 2,118 21,876 49,309 826 2,470 | 14,993 |
| TIME (Crow | Crown | \$ 16,244 | 294,015 14,013 279,340 248,249 2,671,857 | 2,868,133 406,376 173,377 13,882 425,860 | 31,908,935 |
| AGE) | . Total | 3,561 | 29,590 1,978 29,622 24,909 267,773 | 155,378 21,121 11,186 722 21,416 | 1,596,196 2,523 15,101 10,339 |
| SER DAMAGE | Private | 1,937 | 188 577 1,688 84 587 | 1,014 2,465 123 | 750 83 194 173 |
| TIMB (000) | Crown | 1,624 | 29,401 1,401 27,934 24,825 267,186 | 155,305 20,107 8,721 680 21,293 | 1 1,595,447 2,440 3 14,907 4** 10,165 |
| | Year | 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 0961 6261 6261 49 | 1961 1 1962 1963 1964** |

* Protection Charges, 1950-1955.

^{**} Preliminary report to December 1, 1964.

FOREST FIRE SUMMARY

| | NUMBER C | F ACRES BUI | RNED OVER | Number | Average |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Year | Crown | Private | Total | Of Fires | Acreage |
| 1917 | | ***** | 384,164 | 1,110 | 346 |
| 1918 | * * * * * * * | ***** | 30,172 | 965 | 31 |
| 1919 | | ***** | 922,161 | 1,780 | 518 |
| 1920 | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | 358,851 | 1,287 | 279 |
| 1921 | ***** | | 749,534 | 1,269 | 591 |
| 1922 | | * * * * * * * | 346,193 | 1,021 | 339 |
| 1923 | • • • • • • | | 2,120,148 | 1,343 | 1,579 |
| 1924 | | | 146,017 | 851 | 171 |
| 1925 | ••••• | ••••• | 189,543 | 1,149 | 165 |
| 1024 | £5 000 | 22 497 | 00 2774 | 7 110 | 0.0 |
| 1926 1927 | 65,888 22,772 | 22,486 12,970 | 88,374 3 5,742 | 1,110 | 80 |
| 1928 | 96,436 | 3,947 | 100,383 | 9 2 4 536 | 39 189 |
| 1929 | 608,750 | 16,893 | 625,643 | 1,550 | 404 |
| 1930 | 357,531 | 354,278 | 711,809 | 1,402 | 508 |
| 1931 | 105 966 | 20 401 | 120 00# | | |
| 1932 | 105,866 626,555 | 32,421 | 138,287 | 1,851 | 75 |
| 1933 | 325,034 | 52,466 24,924 | 679,021 349,958 | 2,073 1,919 | 328 182 |
| 1934 | 160,348 | 38,285 | 198,633 | 1,568 | 127 |
| 1935 | 183,179 | 67,483 | 250,662 | 1,309 | 191 |
| 1936 | 1,153,876 | 110,557 | 1,264,433 | 2,264 | EEO |
| 1937 | 201,887 | 22,859 | 224,746 | 1,453 | 558 155 |
| 1938 | 96,168 | 42,077 | 138,245 | 1,292 | 107 |
| 1939 | 26,089 | 3,009 | 29,098 | 961 | 30 |
| 1940 | 100,990 | 20,624 | 121,614 | 1,014 | 120 |
| 1941 | 271,793 | 394,754 | 666,547 | 1,265 | 527 |
| 1942 | 77,709 | 36,007 | 113,716 | 1,224 | 93 |
| 1943 | 33,465 | 19,352 | 52,817 | 624 | 85 |
| 1944 | 73,228 | 95,663 | 168,891 | 1,137 | 149 |
| 1945 | 17,997 | 30,513 | 45,510 | 966 | 47 |
| 1946 | 44,656 | 32,113 | 76,769 | 1,739 | 44 |
| 1947 | 38,093 | 45,939 | 84,032 | 1,393 | 60 |
| 1948 | 854,778 | 162,611 | 1,017,389 | 2,036 | 500 |
| 1949 | 40,593 | 19,472 | 60,065 | 1,834 | 33 |
| 1950 | 13,203 | 23,577 | 36,780 | 985 | 37 |
| 1951 | 96,662 | 4,581 | 101,243 | 904 | 112 |
| 1952 | 7,264 | 5,157 | 12,421 | 1,095 | 11 |
| 1953 | 44,519 | 14,290 | 58,809 | 1,520 | 39 |
| 1954 | 36,115 | 18,578 | 54,693 | 881 | 62 |
| 1955 | 370,948 | 25,475 | 396,423 | 2,252 | 176 |
| 1956 | 221,822 | 4,390 | 226,212 | 1,017 | 222 |
| 195 7 1958 | 24,250 | 22,401 | 46,651 | 1,671 | 28 |
| 1958 | 25,544 | 11,108 | 36,652 | 1,558 | 24 |
| 1960 | 2,580 | 2,701 | 5,281 | 1,029 | 5 |
| | 29,190 | 2,196 | 31,386 | 956 | 33 |
| 1961 | 1,180,900 | 3,828 | 1,184,728 | 1,305 | 908 |
| 1962 | 7,583 | 6,221 | 13,804 | 1,521 | 9 |
| 1963 | 40,692 | 15,446 | 56,138 | 1,885 | 30 |
| 1964* | 21,700 | 6,622 | 28,322 | 1,834 | 15 |

^{*}Preliminary Report to December 1, 1964

1964 FOREST FIRES (Preliminary Report)

| Honorary Fire Wardens | DISTRICT | Acres Burned | Number of Fires | Average Acreage |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | |
| 210 | Chapleau | 366 | 10 | 36.6 |
| 405 | Cochrane | 2,053 | 35 | 58.1 |
| 186 | Fort Frances | 2,804 | 40 | 70.1 |
| 319 | Geraldton | 1,220 | 24 | 50.8 |
| 38 | Gogama | 28 | 14 | 2.0 |
| 292 | Kapuskasing | 93 | 24 | 3.9 |
| 22 | Kemptville | 157 | 16 | 9.8 |
| 230 | Kenore | 1,767 | 120 | 14.7 |
| • • • • • | Lake Erie | | | |
| 50 | Lake Huron | 35 | 9 | 3.9 |
| 36 | Lake Simcoe | 248 | 35 | 7.1 |
| 159 | Lindsay | 131 | 119 | 1.1 |
| 440 | North Bay | 5 10 | 110 | 4.6 |
| 402 | Parry Sound | 741 | 267 | 2.8 |
| 125 | Pembroke | 4,509 | 193 | 23.4 |
| 311 | Port Arthur | 566 | 99 | 5.7 |
| 260 | Sault Ste. Marie | 413 | 95 | 4.3 |
| 142 | Sioux Lookout | 10,066 | 113 | 89.1 |
| 328 | Sudbury | 1,942 | 305 | 6.4 |
| • • • • • | Swastika | 304 | 23 | 13.2 |
| 450 | Tweed | 316 | 167 | 1.9 |
| 241 | White River | 53 | 16 | 3.3 |
| 4,646 | TOTAL | 28,322 | 1,834 | 15.4 |
| | MONTHS | | * | |
| | April | 4,211 | 164 | 25.7 |
| | May | 8,631 | 396 | 21.8 |
| | June | 6,978 | 338 | 20.6 |
| | July | 7,485 | 622 | 12.0 |
| | August | 98 | 139 | 0.7 |
| | September | 22 | 49 | 0.4 |
| | October | 437 | 65 | 6.4 |
| | November | 460 | 61 | 7.5 |

FOREST FIRES CLASSIFIED BY ORIGIN, AGENCY OF DETECTION, AND SIZE

| ORIGIN | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | ORIGIN | 1962 | 1963 | *1964 |
|----------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Land Clearing | 92 | 42 | 148 | 49 | 125 | 123 | 52 | 55 | 08 | Residents | 146 | 313 | 210 |
| Camping | 388 | 221 | 390 | 196 | 379 | 325 | 323 | 265 | 295 | Recreation | 592 | 811 | 603 |
| Smokers | 279 | 147 | 298 | 145 | 342 | 371 | 159 | 116 | 201 | | • | • | • |
| Railways | 188 | 82 | 189 | 122 | 176 | 149 | 67 | 49 | 62 | Railways | 76 | 93 | 103 |
| Road Construction. | 13 | 11 | 13 | 34 | 73 | 63 | 12 | 18 | 15 | • | • | • | • |
| Logging | 24 | 13 | 53 | 22 | 39 | 17 | 25 | 20 | 19 | Industry | 75 | • | • |
| Mining | 2 | 3 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 7 | | • | 77 | 77 |
| Prospectors | 1 | 2 | 11 | 00 | 3 | 1 | 4 | П | T . | • | • | • | • |
| Incendiary | 19 | 25 | 31 | 00 | 26 | 43 | 13 | 12 | 31 | Incendiary | 38 | 36 | 34 |
| Miscellaneous | 143 | 74 | 148 | 123 | 194 | 229 | 116 | 26 | 143 | Miscellaneous | 289 | 216 | 204 |
| Unknown | 14 | 6 | 32 | 7 | 32 | 17 | 14 | 11 | 11 | Unknown | 10 | 20 | 11 |
| Lightning | 357 | 252 | 928 | 302 | 275 | 219 | 242 | 310 | 445 | Lightning | 295 | 319 | 592 |
| Total | 1,520 | 881 | 2,252 | 1,017 | 1,671 | 1,558 | 1,027 | 926 | 1,305 | TOTAL | 1,521 | 1,885 | 1,834 |
| Man Caused - Total | 1,163 | 629 | 1,324 | 715 | 1,396 | 1,339 | 785 | 646 | 860 | Man-Caused | 1,226 | 1,566 | 1,242 |
| Percentage | 77 | 71 | 59 | 70 | 2 | 98 | 92 | 89 | 99 | %age | 81 | 83 | 89 |
| Prosecutions | • | • | • | 62 | 55 | 71 | 38 | 31 | 54 | Prosecutions. | 48 | 71 | 22 |
| Convictions | 0 | • | • | 26 | 41 | 62 | 35 | 30 | 47 | Convictions | 43 | 65 | 21 |
| * Preliminary Report | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| MEANS | MEANS OF DETECTION | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | *1964 |
|---------------------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Towers | | 352 | 310 | 344 | 528 | 353 | 891 | 262 | 575 | 581 | 414 | 304 | 419 | 555 | 620 | 611 |
| Aircraft | | 117 | 122 | 139 | 216 | 126 | 395 | 189 | 202 | 121 | 91 | 158 | 246 | 131 | 322 | 263 |
| Rangers | | 93 | 72 | 82 | 122 | 46 | 102 | 57 | 141 | 87 | 99 | 63 | 74 | 92 | 92 | 116 |
| Public | | 423 | 400 | 530 | 654 | 356 | 864 | 509 | 753 | 692 | 458 | 431 | 299 | 743 | 851 | 844 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIZE | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | *1964 |
| 1/4 acre | 0 | 260 | 329 | 391 | 200 | 354 | 846 | 395 | 575 | 490 | 470 | 416 | 502 | 029 | 969 | 851 |
| ² 1/4-10 acres | cres. | 518 | 428 | 581 | 821 | 428 | 1,124 | 502 | 861 | 861 | 493 | 448 | 639 | 744 | 949 | 828 |
| 10-100 acres | cres | 155 | 115 | 103 | 146 | 81 | 188 | 99 | 187 | 178 | 26 | 59 | 112 | 2 | 201 | 121 |
| 100-500 acres | acres | 43 | 21 | 16 | 33 | 6 | 52 | 26 | 37 | 20 | 0 | 23 | 12 | 17 | 30 | 00 I |
| Over 500 acres | acres | 6 | 11 | 4 | 20 | 6 | 42 | 28 | 11 | 6 | r-I | 10 | 40 | 9 | 6 | 16 |
| AVERAC | AVERAGE SIZE (Acres) | 37 | 112 | = | 39 | 62 | 176 | 222 | 28 | 24 | ıs | 33 | 806 | 0 | 30 | 15 |

* Preliminary Report to December 1, 1964

FOREST PROTECTION PERMITS

| | - | WORK I | PERMITS | TRAVEL | PERMITS |
|------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Year | Fire Permits | Permits | Men | Permits | Persons |
| 1926 | 13,466 | | | | • • • • • |
| 1927 | 13,593 | | • • • • • | 6,548 | 15,669 |
| 1928 | 13,611 | | • • • • • | 15,406 | 42,566 |
| 1929 | 14,038 | • • • • | • • • • • | 20,738 | 51,443 |
| 1930 | 15,094 | • • • • • | ••••• | 36,799 | 91,457 |
| 1931 | 27,031 | 3,642 | 27,078 | 48,593 | 135,975 |
| 1932 | 23,187 | 3,626 | 23,186 | 46,753 | 132,783 |
| 1933 | 26,922 | 5,464 | 33,474 | 14,161 | 35,921 |
| 1934 | 20,962 | 6,029 | 56,405 | 12,178 | 30,162 |
| 1935 | 18,988 | • • • • • | • • • • • | 9,774 | 28,606 |
| 1936 | 18,964 | • • • • | • • • • • | 8,447 | 26,564 |
| 1937 | 15,400 | 4,434 | 57,978 | 8,947 | 28,946 |
| 1938 | 15,035 | 4,106 | 44,882 | 12,216 | 38,952 |
| 1939 | 15,565 | 3,686 | 48,208 | 12,707 | 40,446 |
| 1940 | 14,522 | 2,684 | 46,727 | 10,162 | 33,350 |
| 1941 | 7,833 | 2,251 | 46,079 | 11,353 | 36,315 |
| 1942 | 8,542 | 1,826 | 40,194 | 8,358 | 24,725 |
| 1943 | 5,242 | 2,272 | 34,440 | 11,004 | 28,567 |
| 1944 | 5,106 | 2,173 | 34,927 | 13,510 | 41,569 |
| 1945 | 5,764 | 2,799 | 47,280 | 20,393 | 70,085 |
| 1946 | 8,940 | 3,496 | 67,346 | 35,794 | 112,191 |
| 1947 | 7,925 | 3,491 | 61,140 | 51,187 | 146,185 |
| 1948 | 9,237 | 3,030 | 51,736 | 61,384 | 194,617 |
| 1949 | 11,546 | 3,168 | 47,465 | 90,206 | 256,320 |
| 1950 | 9,357 | 3,753 | 57,581 | 86,975 | 323,870 |
| 1951 | 9,647 | 4,130 | 65,762 | 114,998 | 422,938 |
| 1952 | 11,764 | 3,971 | 55,882 | 124,193 | 455,979 |
| 1953 | 14,189 | 3,585 | 49,387 | 146,481 | 506,703 |
| 1954 | 12,315 | 3,496 | 67,346 | 113,971 | 408,018 |
| 1955 | 14,803 | 3,668 | 76,703 | 211,724 | 717,542 |
| 1956 | 14,142 | 3,930 | 62,469 | 181,396 | 608,138 |
| 1957 | 12,778 | 3,095 | 55,227 | 118,690 | 427,834 |
| 1958 | 15,842 | 2,922 | 44,362 | 121,373 | 412,468 |
| 1959 | 17,889 | 3,705 | 44,942 | 112,916 | 390,510 |
| 1960 | 18,616 | 4,024 | 45,837 | 94,634 | 332,471 |
| 1961 | 20,956 | 4,631 | 47,916 | 108,108 | 393.510 |
| 1962 | 22,298 | 4,590 | 42,375 | 108,771 | 366,985 |
| 1963 | 23,523 | 4,358 | 40,028 | 111,960 | 271,799 |

MAJOR EQUIPMENT March 31st

| | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Portable Power Pumps Portable Hand Pumps. Hose (000's Feet) | 1,029 6,206 2,743 | 1,062 6,406 2,826 | 1,097 6,362 2,714 | 1,218 7,907 3,319 | 1,215 7,899 3,312 | 1,255 8,712 3,890 | 1,396 8,336 3,551 | 1,271 8,344 3,712 | 1,225 8,237 3,664 | 1,201 7,977 3,483 | 1,145 8,159 3,230 | 1,117 7,873 3,424 |
| Tents Eiderdowns | 1,841 | 2,030 | 1,997 1,365 32,668 | 2,376 1,506 31,582 | 2,469 1,538 29,288 | 2,438 1,597 29,505 | 2,483 1,671 29,024 | 2,391 1,739 30,540 | 2,433 1,750 31,946 | 2,618 1,780 33,756 | 2,542 1,828 36,075 | 2,618 1,764 37,033 |
| Binoculars | 556 | 575 | 573 | 642 | 609 | 615 | 647 | 629 | 661 | 899 | 691 | 929 |
| Canoes | 1,142 373 648 63 | 1,061 379 690 61 | 1,114 418 752 55 | 1,087 434 771 64 | 1,073 459 771 60 | 1,052 493 800 59 | 1,005 519 785 48 | 954 534 809 44 | 930 538 807 42 | 922 568 834 31 | 868 570 837 40 | 859 584 841 38 |
| Barges and Scows | • | : | • | • | 4 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 0 | 9 | IO | ro |
| Trucks and Autos Trailers | 666 | 730 | 715 107 101 | 786 141 121 | 751 166 134 | 861 205 312 | 918 249 186 | 905 263 184 | 945 277 194 | 949 282 198 | 967 302 214 | 988 305 211 |
| Railway Motor Cars | 50 | 49 | | 47 | 24 | 24 | 22 | 42 20 | 41 | 42 | 38 | 36 |
| Snowmobiles | • | • | 7 | 00 | 10 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 22 | 29 |
| Radio Sets, Stations | 613 | 989 | 801 | 825 | 899 | 1,047 | 1,140 | 1,294 | 1,564 | 1,846 | 1,885 | 2,134 |
| Steel Towers | 279 | 279 | 280 | 288 | 292 | 302 | 308 | 315 | 318 | 323 | 323 | 323 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| * 12 | 1 | | • | : | • | • | | | | : | • | : " | 4 | • | : | • | • | • | : - | ٦, | 4 | • | : : | | • | • | • | • | : | • | : | | : | | S | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|-------|-----|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------|-----|---------|---------------|-----|-------|---------------|---|-----|-----|-------------|--------|---|
| * 00 | : | | • (| 7 7 | ٠, | 7 | 60 | - | | • | • | : ` | 1- | • (| 7 9 | 4 ~ | 1 0 | 0 | . ~ | 3 6 | 4 | • | | | • | : | : | • | : | • | : | • | | - | 29 | |
| * > | . : | | • | • | . (| 3 | | | · V | | • | | 4 | • | : - | 4 | • | • | • (1 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | : | • | : | • | • | : | | | 14 | |
| Rly Mtr Cars | 2 4 | | ٢ | , | • • | 4 | IO | | 7 | • ; | • | • | 0 | • | • | • - | £- | : (| 4 64 | o | 1 ; | • - | - 6 | | • | : | : | • | • | : | : | : | | | 36 | |
| Trac- | 14 | ď | ۰ ۷ | 0 4 | 4 (| 00 | 9 | , | 7 | 14 | o or | ٥٢ | 30 | 0 1 | D III | . כ | 0 | 7 | 7 | 7 6 | . 00 | 0 4 | £ 177 | | • - | 7 | • | : | • | • 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 00 | 211 | |
| Trail- | 20 | 0 | 12, | 77 | 10 | 7 | ιΩ | 25 | 9 | 10 | Q OI | 200 | 0 0 | 10 | 17 | 12 | 101 | 18 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 200 | 10 | | • | • | • | : | : | • [** | 4 | 1 | : | 19 | 305 | |
| Mtr vehi- | 52 | 3.1 | 2 0 | 3 6 | 77 | 41 | 20 | 42 | 36 | 27 | VV | 47 | 17 | 46 | 40 | 202 | 7 7 | 74 | 31 | 47 | 3.4 | 40 | 22 | - | 4 | • | : | • P | -4 | : u | 9 | 4 | 7 | 77 | 988 | |
| Out- Bd. Mtrs | 17 | 25 | 20 | 000 | 10 | 4.2 | 21 | 14 | 39 | 10 | 1 60 | 22 | 200 | 17 | 44 | 74 | 33 | 32 | 1 00 | 47 | 23 | 0 7 | 7 2 3 | c | 4 | • | • | • | : | • | : | S | ıo | 26 | 841 | rt. |
| ats In- Bd. | 9 | | 7 | - | ٦ (| 7 | 7 | • | | - | 1 1 | , | - | - | 10 | 1 | | | 10 | | • | - | 1 : | | • | 9 | : | • | | • | : | : | _ | : | 38 | search |
| Boats Not In Mtr Bo | 20 | 11 | 2 | 300 | 07 | 10 | Ξ | 16 | 00 | 26 | 20 | 41 | 24 | 40 | 44 | 32 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 30 | 23 | 200 | 112 | p | 4 : | | • | • | • | • | : | 9 | 7 | 35 | 584 | and Re |
| Can- | 3 | 23 | VV | 2.1 | 10 | 13 | 34 | - | 21 | - | 37 | 200 | l I | 000 | 34 | 2 | 30 | 200 | 67 | LC. | 30 | 14 | 43 | 7 | ۲ ; | | • | • | • | • | • | 21 | ~ | 37 | 859 | orities |
| Bin- ocu- lars | 35 | 20 | 30 | 2,00 | 4 6 | 97 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 17 | 27 | 30 | 36 | 3.4 | 200 | 20 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 4 | 25 | 30 | 17 | | | , | • | • | : - | 4 ; | : | 4 | | 26 | 929 | tion Auth |
| Sleep- ing Bags | 9 | 70 | 8k | 000 | 000 | 2/ | 40 | 7 | 32 | 6 | 400 | 41 | 1 | 110 | 82 | 108 | 76 | 700 | 000 | 6.55 | 105 | 09 | 300 | 0 | | • | | 100 | 07 | • • | | ~ | 118 | 316 | 1,764 | S Conserva |
| Tents | | 125 | 149 | 07 | 1001 | 177 | 29 | 3 | 112 | ro | 126 | 42 | 12 | 127 | 09 | 117 | 154 | 195 | 248 | 149 | 88 | 42 | 81 | 2 | | | 107 | 707 | . 7. | - | | 9 | • | 172 | 2,618 | ** Includes Conservation Authorities and Research |
| Blan- kets | 30 | 2,169 | 2.582 | 1.026 | 2 62 6 | 07067 | 1,670 | • | 1,554 | 25 | 1,475 | 654 | 330 | 1.253 | 920 | 2.417 | 2,104 | 3,443 | 2,735 | 2,207 | 1,672 | 535 | 1,369 | 1.646 | | | 206 | 2,0 | 1-141 | | | 751 | : | 98 | 37,033 | |
| (00's ft) Fire Hose | 305 | 1,204 | 1,493 | 1,121 | 1 086 | 1,700 | 1,108 | 307 | 1,270 | 362 | 1.865 | 1,138 | 623 | 1.235 | 1,139 | 902 | 1.826 | 2,374 | 2,766 | 3,240 | 866 | 932 | 1,211 | 764 | | | 2.332 | - | 1.557 | 27 | | 153 | : | 9 | 34,244 | B - Barges. |
| tble tps Hand | 154 | 2 14 | 419 | 121 | 480 | 000 | 7/0 | 216 | 424 | 106 | 342 | 385 | 231 | 325 | 290 | 259 | 341 | 547 | 513 | 408 | 256 | 249 | 222 | 316 | | | 283 | | 465 | | | 37 | • | | 7,873 | |
| Portable Pumps Power Ha | 12 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 70 | 100 | 34 | 13 | 21 | 14 | 70 | 43 | 29 | 47 | 43 | 41 | 56 | 67 | 98 | 59 | 36 | 43 | 37 | 09 | : | | 43 | | 35 | : | 1 | 11 | • 1 | 14 | 1,117 | - Snow Vehicles; |
| LOCATIONS | Aylmer | Chap leau | Cochrane | Fort Frances | Garaldton | | dog ama | Hespeler | | | Kenora | T Lindsay | Maple | | Parry Sound | Pembroke | Port Arthur | Sault Ste. Marie | Sioux Lookout | Sudbury | Swastika | Tweed | White River | Central | | Western | I Mid-Western | | | South-Western | | | | Head Office | TOTAL | *V - Velocipedes; S - |

56

AIR SERVICE SECTION

The Provincial Air Service began in 1924 with the purchase of twenty HS2L flying boats; 2,500 hours were flown the first year. Bases were opened at strategic points throughout the forest area and fuel caches were located at appropriate intervals. W. Roy Maxwell, previously with Laurentide Air Service, was appointed as first Director.

George E. Ponsford, widely experienced in both war and peace-time flying, became Director in 1934.

The most important additions to the fleet were 16 D. H. Moth seaplanes, first purchased in 1927; Vickers Vedette amphibians, 1929; four Hamilton seaplanes, 1930; four Fairchild seaplanes, 1930; four Buhls, 1935; nine Stinson gull wings, 1937; and 15 Norseman seaplanes, purchased from 1944 to 1952.

The purchase of the first Beaver aircraft in 1948 (see Aircraft Service Record) was the beginning of a new efficiency in flying operations. The Beaver and the larger model, the Otter, were designed and built to meet Department requirements. Their success in Ontario has led to their establishment in many parts of the world.

Eight Beavers have been sold and others have been lost in service: at Geraldton in 1950; at Temagami in 1951; at Dryden in 1952; at Lauzon Lake in 1953; at Ear Falls in 1959.

An Otter was written off in north-western fire area in 1961.

In spite of unfavourable flying conditions, only 26 aircraft have been written off. The last of 19 flying fatalities occured in May, 1952.

The development of water-dropping equipment, begun in 1945, was culminated in 1957 with the successful use of water tanks mounted on aircraft floats. By 1958, all Service aircraft were equipped with tanks which have proved to be very valuable in suppression operations. The newest tanks are streamlined and operate automatically. In 1961, they were modified to turn inwardly.

W. B. Buckworth was appointed Supervisor on February 19, 1962.

In 1963, two water-dropping buckets (45 and 75 gallons) were developed for use with leased helicopters; a 200-gallon tank was installed on an Otter.

| PILOTS | | 1924-63 | 1963-64 | TOTAL |
|--------------------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Allen | DW | 3,236:20 | 548:35 | 3,784:55 |
| Ballantyne | DE | 2,262:00 | 369:00 | 2,631:00 |
| Beaushene | GD | 3,942:25 | 532:35 | 4,475:00 |
| Bieck | AH | 1,918:00 | 432:30 | 2,350:30 |
| Burtt | AE | 8,597:00 | 448:45 | 9,045:45 |
| Calver | DR | 3,518:15 | 343:30 | 3,861:45 |
| Campbe 11 | GE | 5,357:10 | 544:15 | 5,901:25 |
| Colfer | AP | 7,287:30 | 754:25 | 8,041:55 |
| Cooke | TC | 7,787:40 | 657:10 | 8,444:50 |
| Cram | WW | 1,489:10 | 339:10 | 1,828:20 |
| Croft | BR | 1,767:10 | 391:20 | 2,158:30 |
| Croal | DM | 2,169:55 | 554:20 | 2,724:15 |
| Culliton | JE | 260:50 | 496:25 | 757:15 |
| Denley | JG | 7,823:35 | 316:05 | 8,139:40 |
| Evans | FB | 4,720:05 | 418:55 | 5,139:00 |
| Fiskar | UW | 4,309:30 | 618:00 | 4,927:30 |
| Glennie | NA | 3,054:05 | 481:10 | 3,535:15 |
| Hoar | HA | 3,202:00 | 183:35 | 3,385:35 |
| Hoeberg | PS | 3,478:10 | 410:40 | 3,888:50 |
| Howe | FR | ~~~~~ | 100:50 | 100:50 |
| Hugill | WA | 2,793:00 | | 2,793:00 |
| Kincaid | J | 8,043:55 | 432:10 | 8,476:05 |
| Kirk | CJ | 5,070:30 | 262:35 | 5,333:05 |
| Lamont | JA | 4,055:15 | 361:50 | 4,417:05 |
| LeFeuvre | CJ | 9,473:30 | 442:55 | 9,916:25 |
| Lowe | В | 1,783:50 | 254:05 | 2,037:55 |
| MacDougall | FA | 5,297:15 | 96:05 | 5,393:20 |
| North | DH | 1,462:20 | 264:50 | 1,727:10 |
| Parsons Pike | R | 7,754:30 | 238:15 | 7,992:45 |
| rike | SJ | 573:50 | 458:55 | 1,032:45 |
| Poulin | LD | 8,112:20 | 156:05 | 8,268:25 |
| Reid | DM | 4,891:05 | 397:20 | 5,288:25 |
| Siegel | J | 5,504:40 | 341:00 | 5,845:40 |
| Speight Taylor | HC JM | 8,390:35 3,587:50 | 583:10 39:35 | 8,973:45 3,627:25 |
| | | · | 37.33 | 3,02/125 |
| Thomas | E | 3,890:45 | 375:10 | 4,265:55 |
| Thompson | FJ | 3,052:15 | 440:55 | 3,493:10 |
| Trussler | GE | 7,874:20 | 308:25 | 8,182:45 |
| Turcotte Other Pilots | LG | 1,535:00 | 406:25 | 1,941:25 |
| other Filots | | 187,033:15 | | 187,033:15 |
| Total Hours | | 356,360:50 | 14,801:00 | 371,161:50 |

FLYING TIME - AIRCRAFT

| Aircraft | 1924-63 | 1963-64 | Total |
|--|--|---|--|
| Beaver CF-OBS CF-OBY CF-OCA CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCB CF-OCC | 5,055 4,055 4,055 4,055 5,074 5,074 5,073 5,073 5,073 5,073 5,000 6, | 356:40 381:50 360:10 263:20 388:30 321:15 340:20 360:00 251:25 456:55 458:50 387:20 182:35 380:35 393:35 338:50 339:45 354:45 430:20 26:20 276:25 323:10 149:40 493:20 250:35 268:50 327:20 234:40 104:50 83:50 | 5,950:25 4,479:15 5,439:40 4,4681:35 4,710:00 4,066:35 4,710:00 4,064:35 4,710:00 4,064:35 4,167:25 5,003:45 5,270:10 4,03:45 5,270:10 4,143:50 4,1 |
| Otter CF-QDJ CF-ODK CF-ODL CF-ODP CF-ODQ CF-ODU CF-ODW CF-ODW CF-ODW CF-ODX Widgeon | 2,948:55 2,591:10 2,802:35 1,836:05 2,094:15 1,090:55 572:20 3:00 2:00 | 408:30 183:30 411:25 345:55 384:45 411:30 580:45 458:10 412:00 331:35 | 3,357:2 2,774:4 3,214:0 2;182:0 2,479:0 1,253:2 1,671:4 1,030:3 415:0 334:2 |
| CF-ODR Other Aircraft | 1,583:40 | 177:10 | 1,760: 5 208,537: 2 |
| • | 355,419:45 | 14,801:00 | 370,220:4 |

| Year Fire Timber Fire Timber Mercy Total Fights Total Per- Effective depart- Flights Total Per- Effective depart- Flights Flying Per- Effective depart- Flights Flights Flying Per- Effective depart- Flights Flying Per- Effective depart- Effective depart- Flights Flying Per- Effective depart- Per- Effective depart- Effective depart- Per- Effective depart- Effective depart- Effective depart- Effect | 0 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------|
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo mental Hrs. No. Hours Carried depart- 604 1,644 110 1,442 1,415 361 13,531 30,687 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 168 13,531 30,687 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 168 11,057 941 1,980 149 366 273 188 168 11,889 25,900 1,048 2,382 181 386 124 187 574 53 35 13,564 31,109 1,048 2,382 180 192 128 181 244 398 35 28 12,389 29,256 883 3,569 209 345 228 11 475 42 20 11,984 27,600 1,048 3,565 266 276 286 170 470 72 21 12,569 29,069 1,048 3,882 3,882 240 386 201 475 42 20 11,984 27,600 1,048 3,882 260 266 170 370 33 25 14,486 32,749 1,125 3,876 301 476 205 88 370 5,770 5,7401,099 371,162 622,433 11 | Effectiv Load (tons) | 22,234 | 3,367 3,164 3,079 3,918 | 3,429 6,091 3,481 3,497 | 4, 198 4, 638 8, 121 5, 657 7, 512 | 96,740 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo 2,985 2.029 283 1,442 1,415 361 175,290 165,583 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 168 13,531 30,687 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 168 11,889 25,900 940 2,080 149 386 124 187 574 53 35 11,692 28,789 1,048 2,289 180 386 124 187 574 53 35 11,692 28,789 1,048 2,289 180 192 128 130 458 55 17 17,785 46,478 801 2,837 190 311 212 23 24 42 28 11,692 28,636 883 3,569 209 345 228 11 475 42 20 11,984 27,600 955 3,455 267 255 200 4 470 72 21 12,569 29,069 965 3,455 260 266 170 560 27 18 18,80 33,742 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 662 2,701 5,7401,099 371,162 622,433 | | 89,206 | 5,140 5,410 5,346 7,245 | 5,465 6,723 5,099 5,349 5,197 | 4,926 5,221 5,545 5,545 | 71,442 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo mental Hrs. No. 2,985 2,029 283 2,029 283 2,029 283 2,029 284 1,048 2,362 1,972 286 1,985 2,188 2,365 2,289 1,048 2,365 2,289 3,565 2,289 3,565 2,69 2,69 2,70 2,70 2,70 2,70 2,70 2,70 2,70 2,70 | Passengers Carried | 165,583 | 27,140 30,439 25,900 31,109 | | | |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo mental Hrs. It ignt 604 1,644 110 1,442 1,415 361 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 168 903 2,086 153 360 273 188 168 674 1,980 149 266 97 280 150 56 982 2,382 246 284 181 244 398 35 1,048 2,362 246 284 181 244 398 35 883 2,589 180 199 72 148 384 34 884 3,569 209 345 228 11 421 39 885 3,569 209 345 228 11 475 42 925 3,455 267 255 200 4 370 370 1,125 3,862 230 386 201 560 24 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 662 2,701 5,7401,099 | | 175,290 | 11,057 12,800 11,889 13,564 | | | 371,162 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo mental F 604 1,644 110 1,442 1,415 938 2,029 283 360 273 188 943 2,086 153 366 273 188 674 1,980 149 284 181 244 398 885 2,333 181 192 128 130 458 886 2,389 180 192 128 130 458 887 3,569 209 345 228 11 475 923 3,455 267 255 200 4 1,125 3,862 230 386 201 370 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 662 2,701 5,7401,0 | cy hts No. | • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 28 22 28 21 | 20 21 25 16 13 | : |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys Photo mental 604 1,644 110 1,442 1,415 938 2,029 283 360 273 903 2,086 153 366 97 283 188 674 1,980 149 286 97 280 150 985 2,289 180 199 72 148 398 885 2,389 180 199 72 148 384 881 3,569 209 345 228 11 475 883 3,569 209 345 200 4 1,125 3,875 30 386 201 550 1,125 3,875 30 386 201 550 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 662 2,701 5,7401 | Mer Flig Hrs. | 361 | 168 56 53 | 35 44 96 86 86 87 | 72 33 20 24 | 660 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search veys 504 1,644 110 1,442 938 2,029 283 363 674 1,980 149 266 97 985 2,385 1,972 376 284 181 835 2,333 181 199 72 881 3,569 209 345 228 11 965 3,455 267 255 200 1,125 3,862 230 386 201 1,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 662 | Inter- depart- mental | 279 | 233 188 150 574 | 398 458 384 327 421 | 475 470 370 454 560 | 5,7401, |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks search 2,985 604 1,644 110 1,442 938 2,029 283 363 674 1,980 149 266 982 1,972 376 386 1,048 2,362 246 284 835 2,289 180 199 886 2,289 180 199 887 3,569 209 345 228 965 3,455 267 255 200 799 3,628 260 266 1,125 3,876 30.1 476 205 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4,837 | Photo | 1,415 | 273 280 187 | 244 130 148 24 | • • • • • | 2,701 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands Parks 2,985 604 1,644 110 938 2,029 283 674 1,980 149 985 1,972 376 985 2,383 181 986 2,289 180 986 2,387 190 883 3,569 209 345 965 3,455 267 255 799 3,628 260 266 1,125 3,862 230 386 1,125 3,876 301 476 13,343 44,523 3,335 2,311 4 | Sur- | :: | 97 | 181 128 72 23 15 | □ ₹ ::∞ | 662 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. Lands 2,985 604 1,644 110 938 2,029 283 674 1,980 149 982 1,972 376 1,048 2,362 246 835 2,289 181 986 2,289 180 883 3,569 209 865 3,455 267 799 3,628 260 1,125 3,862 230 1,125 3,876 301 | Re- search | 1,442 | 363 360 266 386 | 284 192 199 212 189 | 228 200 170 201 205 | 4,837 |
| Timber F&W Mngt. Mngt. 2,985 604 1,644 938 2,029 903 2,086 674 1,980 982 1,972 1,048 2,362 883 2,289 801 2,837 876 3,615 883 3,569 965 3,455 799 3,628 1,125 3,862 1,125 3,845 | Parks | • • | • • • • | 3111 | 345 255 266 386 476 | 2,311 |
| Timber Mngt. 604 938 903 674 9835 986 801 876 883 965 1,125 1,125 | Lands | 110 | 283 153 149 376 | 246 181 180 190 200 | 209 267 260 230 301 | 3,335 |
| Timber Mngt. 604 938 903 674 982 883 986 801 876 801 876 811,125 1,125 | F&W Mngt. | 2,985 | 2,029 2,086 1,980 1,972 | 2,362 2,333 2,289 2,837 3,615 | 3,569 3,455 3,628 3,862 3,876 | 44,523 |
| | Timber Mngt. | 604 | 938 903 674 982 | 1,048 835 986 801 876 | 883 965 799 923 1,125 | ,343 |
| Year 1924- 1949 1950 1953 1953 1955 1956 1958 1958 1960 1961 1963 1963 | Fire Ranging | 88,732 6,926 | 4,211 5,498 5,278 6,302 | 5,095 11,396 5,347 5,652 4,275 | 4,053 4,914 7,130 4,169 5,837 | |
| | Year | 1924- 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 | 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | Total |

AIR SERVICE BASE OPENING DATES (or First Float Flying)

*Year Round Base

| 1943 | 8 May 5 June 17 May 12 May | 18 May 12 May 18 May 28 May 11 May | 11 May 22 May 21 May 10 May | 17 May 7 May 18 May 19 May |
|------|---|--|--|--|
| 1942 | 26 April 5 May 27 April 29 April | 29 April 29 April 1 May 8 July 4 May | 29 April 4 May 5 May 24 April | 29 April 29 April 29 April 5 May |
| 1941 | 21 April 10 May 2 May 2 May | 1 May 30 April 13 May 12 May 1 May | 14 May 1 May 10 May 17 May | 1 May 30 April 3 May 12 May |
| 1940 | 5 May 19 May 7 May 15 May | 18 May 15 May 22 May 28 May 9 May | 24 May 9 May 23 May 29 May 2 May | 18 May 7 May 7 May 23 May |
| 1939 | 7 May 15 May 12 May 11 May | 12 May 9 May 16 May 19 May 14 May | 29 May 12 May 13 May 22 May 28 April | 11 May 5 May 13 May 18 May |
| 1938 | 6 May 24 May 2 May 11 May | 14 May 12 May 9 May 14 May | 18 May 14 May 16 May 16 May 21 April | 5 May 30 April 3 May 16 May |
| 1937 | 3 May 17 May 8 May 13 May 25 May | 17 May 15 May 7 May 10 May | 27 May 27 April 14 May | 13 May 4 May 18 May |
| 1936 | 4 May 24 May 14 May 19 May 19 May | 19 May 18 May 24 May 24 May | 28 May 15 May 1 June 1 April | 18 May 8 May 1 June |
| 1935 | 1 May 21 May 14 May 3 May 17 May | 15 May 10 May 20 May 23 May | 3 May 23 May 2 May | 16 May 2 May 21 May 16 May |
| 1934 | 4 May 25 May 14 May 15 May 20 May | 16 May 11 May 19 May 26 May | 12 May 25 May 24 April | 16 May 8 May 26 May 19 May |
| 1933 | 29 April 27 May 15 May 16 May | 3 July 10 May 16 May 10 June | 6 May | 10 May 3 May 14 May 15 May |
| BASE | * Algonquin Park Caribou Lake Biscotasing Fort Frances Goose Island | Ignace Kenora Oba Lake Orient Bay Pays Plat | Pickle Lake Rort Arthur Red Lake * Sault Ste. Marie. | Sioux Lookout Sudbury Temagami Twin Lakes Whitefish Lake |

| 1954 | 29 April 18 May 27 May 4 May | 17 May 13 May 18 May 3 May 18 May | 9 May 18 May 28 April 15 May 21 May | 20 April 111 May 2 June 7 May 21 May | 19 May 13 April 20 May 5 May 29 April | 4 May 18 April 22 May 18 May |
|------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1953 | 21 April 15 May 14 May 8 May | 29 April 4 May 7 May 29 April 5 May | 7 May 7 May 18 April 10 May 8 May | 30 Mar. 6 May 13 May 30 April 8 May | 13 May 27 Mar. 7 May 5 May 20 April | 28 April 21 April 13 May 11 May |
| 1952 | 24 April 10 May 7 May 8 May | 30 April 1 May 5 May 23 April 1 May | 2 May 1 May 8 May 7 May | 23 April 2 May 7 May 22 April 3 May | 2 May 7 April 3 May 1 May 28 April | 1 May 30 April 16 May |
| 1951 | 29 April 21 May 30 April | 10 May 7 May 9 May 24 April 9 May | 10 May 10 May 8 May 16 May | 17 April 8 May 17 May 2 May 15 May | 3 May 9 April 12 May 30 April 25 April | 1 May 1 May |
| 1950 | 17 May 1 June 16 May 20 May | 20 May 24 May 20 May 8 May 22 May | 22 May 8 May 23 May | 27 April 18 May 3 June 19 May 29 May | 23 May 6 April 27 May 19 May 12 April | 15 May 30 May |
| 1949 | 2 April 9 May 10 May 7 May | 1 May 30 April 4 May 30 April 3 May | 3 May 10 May 12 May | 13 April 7 May 9 May 30 April 3 May | 4 May 7 April 1 May 3 May 25 April | 20 April 12 May |
| 1948 | 19 April 19 May 8 May 28 April | 8 May 11 May 14 May 27 April 10 May | 8 May 5 May 18 May | 12 May 8 May 18 May 3 May 13 May | 10 May 14 April 12 May 1 May 27 April | 27 April 14 May |
| 1947 | 8 May 3 June 17 May | 16 May 20 May 14 May 20 May | 20 May 27 May 12 June | 6 May 14 May 2 June 16 May 26 May | 2 June 30 April 20 May 27 May 14 May | 17 May 8 June |
| 1946 | 30 April 23 May 22 April | 27 April 7 May | 14 May 7 May 7 May | 30 April 26 May 30 April 7 May | 15 May 11 April 3 May 3 May 13 April | 23 April 22 May |
| 1945 | 26 April 12 May 26 April | 27 April | 10 May 5 May 23 May | 9 May 2 May 10 May | 3 May 10 April 10 May 1 May | 20 April 12 May |
| 1944 | 3 May 19 May 7 May | 15 May 14 May 19 May | 20 May 17 May 23 May | 5 May 16 May 19 May | 17 May 27 April 15 May 8 May | 8 May 18 May |
| BASE | *Algonquin Park Carey Lake Caribou Lake *Chapleau | *Eva Lake Fort Frances *Geraldton *Gogama | Kenogami Lake *Kenora Lauzon Lake Oba Lake | Parry Sound Pays Plat Pickle Lake *Port Arthur | Remi Lake *Sault Ste. Marie *Sioux Lookout South Porcupine. | Temagami Toronto Twin Lakes |

| | 1964 | 7 May 13 May 11 May 1 May | 4 May 7 May 1 May 8 May 4 May | 8 May 30 April 8 May | 23 April 8 May 25 April 17 May 5 May 10 May | 6 May 3 April 7 May 4 May 28 April | 4 May 20 April 23 April 11 May 10 May |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| | 1963 | 24 April 9 May 20 May 29 April | 25 April 7 May 1 May 8 May 8 May | 6 May 22 April 8 May | 22 April 23 April 23 April 17 May 5 May 8 May | 9 May 3 April 2 May 11 May 24 April | 1 May 17 April 18 April 15 May 15 May |
| (P) | 1962 | 3 May 13 May 25 May 7 May | 1 May 16 May 7 May 11 May 10 May | 9 May 26 April 16 May 15 May | 25 April 11 May 26 April 16 May 2 May 15 May | 15 May 2 April 8 May 9 May 27 April | 9 May 6 April 25 April 22 May 15 May |
| g) (Continued | 1961 | 4 May 10 May 24 May 4 April | 1 May 11 May 10 May 11 May 13 May | 11 May 26 April 12 May 11 May | 26 May 10 May 4 May 19 May 29 April 19 May | 11 May 4 April 16 May 11 May 10 May | 17 May 19 April 25 April 21 May 12 May |
| AIR SERVICE BASE OPENING DATES (or First Float Flying) | 1960 | 2 May 23 May 22 May 11 May | 4 May 18 May 5 May 12 May 18 May | 12 May 2 May 12 May 23 May | 27 April 12 May 20 May 13 May 16 May | 19 May 11 April 16 May 16 May 4 May | 11 May 28 April 28 April 25 May 20 May |
| ATES (or Fir | 1959 | 5 May 12 May 15 May 4 May 7m Lake) | 28 April 10 May 6 May 8 May 12 May | 1 30 April 1 20 April 8 May 11 May Port Arthur | 27 April 8 May 15 May 24 April 14 May | 12 May 8 April 14 May 8 May 1 May | 8 May 28 April 27 April 15 May 12 May |
| OPENING D | 1958 | 1 23 April 9 May 15 May 24 April (Moved to Nym | 18 April 5 May 28 April 2 May 4 May | 15 Apri 17 Apri 2 May 4 May loved to | 21 April 2 May 16 May 30 April 2 May | 7 May 26 March 1 May 2 May 18 April | 2 May 20 April 18 April 13 May 2 May |
| ERVICE BASE | 1957 | 25 April 7 May 13 May 3 May 6 May () | 29 April 7 May 1 May 6 May 10 May | 6 May 29 April 9 May 13 May (M | 28 April 6 May 13 May 29 April 9 May | 6 May 29 April 10 May 6 May 1 May | 3 May 22 April 28 April 10 May 10 May |
| AIR SE | 1956 | 11 May 27 May 1 June 14 May 16 May | 16 May 17 May 14 May 16 May 22 May | 17 May 7 May 16 May 1 June | 3 May 15 May 1 June 30 April 19 May | 21 May 3 May 19 May 15 May 9 May | 17 May 20 April 17 June 21 May |
| | 1955 | 21 April 30 April 1 May 22 April 28 April | 27 April 22 April 28 April 26 April 26 April | 27 April 19 April 28 April 1 May | 18 April 4 May 6 May 22 April 28 April | 29 April 19 April 27 April 27 April 19 April | 26 April 22 April 6 May 29 April |
| 'Year Round Base | BASE | * Algonquin Park Carey Lake Caribou Lake * Chapleau | * Fort Frances * Geraldton * Gogama Ignace Kenogami Lake | * Kenora Lauzon Lake Nym Lake Oba Lake | Parry Sound *Pays Plat *Pembroke Pickle Lake * Port Arrhur Red Lake | Remi Lake * Sault Ste. Marie * Sioux Lookout South Porcupine. * Sudbury | Temagami *Toronto Tweed Twin Lakes |

DEPARTMENT RADIO STATIONS

| | | | NORMAL OPERATING FREQUENCIES | | |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| DISTRICT | STATION | CALL SIGN | H.F. Kc/s | V.H.F. Mc/s | |
| FORT | Fort Frances | XLN21 | 4460 | 46.62 | |
| FRANCES | Lac La Croix | XLN22 | " | 19 | |
| | Atikokan | XLQ71 | | | |
| | Rainy River | XLR59 | | 19 | |
| | French Lake Nym Lake | XMN23 XLN234 | W | 19 | |
| | Cache Bay | XLN233 | 19 | 19 | |
| | Prairie Portage | XLN232 | Ħ | н | |
| | Cabin 16 Beaverhouse Lake | XLN29 | 19 | н | |
| | Cabin | XLN275 | # | s | |
| KENORA | Kenora | XLN34 | 4460 | 46.78 | |
| | Minaki | XLN32 | 19 | 19 | |
| | Sioux Narrows | XLN42 | 79 | 19 | |
| | Dryden | XLN35 | ** | | |
| | Nestor Falls | XLN24 XLS87 | | 19 | |
| | Vermillion Bay Dyment | XL096 | | n | |
| SIOUX | Sioux Lookout | XLN37 | 4460 | 46.86 | |
| LOOKOUT | Red Lake | XLN43 | n n | " | |
| | Pickle Lake | XLN38 | | " | |
| | Ear Falls | XMN50 | 10 | , | |
| | Winisk Ignace | XLR62 XLN23 | 10 | 11 | |
| | Armstrong | XLN40 | н | и | |
| PORT | Port Arthur | XLN45 | 4580 | 46.70 | |
| ARTHUR | Shebandowan | XLN47 | H H | 19 | |
| | Black Sturgeon Lake | XLN48 | n | 11 | |
| | Upsala | XLN2 17 XLN2 18 | 11 | ., | |
| | Saganaga Lake Dorion | XMN78 | | 17 | |
| GERALDTON | Geraldton | XLQ35 | 4580 | 46.78 | |
| | Pays Plat | XLN56 | Ħ | п | |
| | Marathon | XLN54 | 11 | | |
| | Killala Lake | XLN55 | 19 | 19 | |
| | Hillsport | XLQ46 | ,, | | |
| | Nakina Longlac | XLS53 XLS52 | 10 | 91 | |
| | Macdiarmid | XLN49 | и | н | |
| WHITE | White River | XLQ78 | 4880 | 46.62 | |
| RIVER | Franz | XLN62 | и | H | |
| | Wawa | XLN63 | 99 | 99 | |
| | Mobert | XLN61 | 17 | n w | |
| | Manitouwadge Lake | XMN25 | " | ** | |
| SAULT | Sault Ste. Marie | XLN58 | 4880 | 46.78 | |
| STE. MARIE | Blind River | XLN65 | H | " | |
| | Ranger Lake Elliot Lake | XLN261 | " | 11 | |
| | Peshu Lake | XLN264 XLQ41 | н | | |
| | Sand Lake | XLQ77 | н | H | |
| | Pancake Bay | XLR39 | п | | |
| | Kirkwood | XLP44 | | 11 | |
| | Mount Lake | XLR69 | п | н | |
| | Camp 4 | XLR70 | n | 11 | |

| GOGAMA | Gogama | XLN78 | 4880 | 46.82 |
|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|
| | Elsas | XLN79 | W | 19 |
| | Foleyet | XLN84 | | 29 |
| | Opishing Lake | XMN42 | | 19 |
| | Ronda | XLP69 | | UT |
| | Marne Lake | XLN283 | | |
| CHAPLEAU | Chapleau | XLN82 | 4880 | 46.70 |
| | Missanable | XLR52 | W | 18 |
| | Sultan | XL073 | W | 29 |
| | Biscotasing | XLN80 | 19 | 10 |
| | Unegam Lake | XLN205 | er | 11 |
| | Racine Lake | XMN77 XLP46 | w | 10 |
| | Wrong Lake | | | |
| SUDBURY | Sudbury | XLN77 | 4880 | 46.86 |
| | Skead | XL080 | 19 | 19 |
| | Espanola Jamot | XL044 | 10 | 11 |
| | Massey | XLR30 XLR29 | H . | 11 |
| | Windy Lake | XLR67 | | 10 |
| | Southbaymouth | XLS86 | 19 | n |
| | Sandfield | XLR68 | Ħ | 19 |
| | Stinson | XLN239 | | 19 |
| | Fairbank Lake | XLN39 | | 19 |
| | George Lake | XLS85 | n | n |
| | Little Current | XMN24 | | 11 |
| VI DIIG | Panache Lake | XLN271 | 4525 | |
| KAPUS- | Kapuskasing | XLP78 | 4535 | 46.86 |
| KASING | Hearst Hornepayne | XLN69 XLN73 | Ħ | 19 |
| | 0ba | XLN74 | 19 | |
| | Nagogamisis Lake | XLN237 | | 11 |
| | Little Long Rapids | XLN240 | | 10 |
| | Rogers Township | XLR71 | | |
| COCHRANE | Cochrane | XL037 | 4535 | 46.78 |
| COOMOTIL | Timmins | XLN70 | 1000 | 10070 |
| | Eades | XLN71 | 10 | 19 |
| | Wade Lake | XL045 | n | n |
| | Moosonee | XMN43 | 19 | 10 |
| | Smooth Rock Falls | XL076 | | 17 |
| | Nellie Lake | XLN208 | | n |
| | Kettle Lakes Park | XLN209 | | |
| SWASTIKA | Swastika | XLN68 | 4535 | 46.62 |
| | Elk Lake | XLN72 | п | 11 |
| | Matheson | XLS54 | | n |
| | Larder Lake Matachewan | XLN95 XLN60 | | 11 |
| | Gowganda | XL090 | | н |
| | Hills Lake | XL089 | | 17 |
| | Englehart | XLR64 | | n |
| | Burt Twp. Nursery | XLN2 12 | | 11 |
| NORTH | North Bay | XLN83 | 4520 | 46.78 |
| BAY | Temagami | XLN81 | | 11 |
| | Lady Evelyn Lake | XLN42 | | 11 |
| | Latchford McConnell Lake | XLN252 XLN246 | | n |
| | Bear Island | XLN251 | | н |
| | Haddo | XLP45 | | п |
| | Devils Lake | XLN253 | | 19 |
| | Field | XLN247 | | n |
| | Samuel de Champlain | XLN270 | | 11 |
| | Marten River | XLN274 | | n |
| PEMBROKE | Pembroke | XLN92 | 4775 | 46.82 |
| | Smoke Lake | XLN90 | 19 99 | |
| | Brent | XLN91 | " | |

| PEMBROKE | Stonecliffe | XLN94 | 4775 | 46.82 |
|----------------|---------------------|---|------|-------|
| | | XLQ43 | ii | 18 |
| (Cont'd) | Whitney | | 19 | |
| | Achray | XLQ47 | 11 | 19 |
| | Round Lake | XLR40 | | ** |
| | Kiosk | XLN50 | 19 | H |
| | | XLN51 | Ħ | |
| | Sasajewun Lake | | 19 | |
| | Swan Lake | XLN59 | | |
| | | XLN89 | 4520 | 46.62 |
| PARRY | Parry Sound | | 4320 | 70.02 |
| SOUND | Loring | XLN93 | | 19 |
| | Powassan | XMN35 | | ** |
| | Byng Inlet | XLS24 | | 19 |
| | Ardbeg | XMN33 | | 19 |
| | | XMN34 | | W |
| | Dorset | | | w |
| | Bracebridge | XMN75 | | |
| MI 1. MI 1. MI | m . 1 | XLQ 69 | 4775 | 46.70 |
| TWEED | Tweed | | 4773 | 40.20 |
| | Bancroft | XL050 | | 11 |
| | Palmer Rapids | XLR41 | W | |
| | Dacre | XLS23 | Ħ | Ħ |
| | | XLN53 | 19 | 19 |
| | Plevna | | | 11 |
| | Gilmour | XMN40 | | 19 |
| | White Lake | XLP75 | | |
| | Napanee | XLQ31 | | W |
| | Green Lake | XLR61 | W | 11 |
| | | XLN286 | | 11 |
| | Bon Echo Park | ALII2 00 | | |
| TINDCAV | Lindeau | XLR57 | 4775 | 46.78 |
| LINDSAY | Lindsay | | 11 | n |
| | Minden | XLQ70 | 10 | n |
| | Gooderham | XMN27 | | |
| | Orono | XMN29 | | |
| | Haliburton | XLR43 | W | Ħ |
| | | XLN46 | | 19 |
| | Presqu'ille Park | | 11 | 10 |
| | Apsley | XMN44 | и | |
| | Ranger School | XLN25 | | |
| | Darlington Park | XLN280 | 19 | |
| | | | | |
| KEMPTVILLE | Kemptville | XMN41 | 4775 | 46.62 |
| | La Rose | XMN51 | | 19 |
| | Westport | XL054 | | n |
| | | XLN272 | | n |
| | Fritzroy Park | | | 19 |
| | Lanark | XL087 | | • |
| TAME DETE | Andman | XL052 | 4520 | 46.62 |
| LAKE ERIE | Aylmer | | 4340 | 10.02 |
| | Holiday Beach Park | XLN267 | n | |
| | Wheatley | XLN268 | | |
| | St. Williams | XMN28 | 19 | W |
| | Rondeau Park | XLR60 | Ħ | 18 |
| | | XLP90 | n | H |
| | Pinery Park | ALF 90 | | |
| LAKE | Coldwater | XMN36 | | 46.82 |
| | | XMN37 | | W |
| SIMCOE | Severn Falls | | | 10 |
| | Honey Harbour | XMN39 | | |
| | Six Mile Lake | XLR85 | | |
| | Angus | XLN269 | | n |
| | Sibbald Point Park | XLN284 | | 10 |
| | Olongia solite suik | *************************************** | | |
| LA KE | Hespeler | XLN271 | | 46.70 |
| HURON | Miller Lake | XLN276 | | 19 |
| 2102(011 | Owen Sound | XLN41 | | 19 |
| | | | | 11 |
| | Inverhuron Park | XLN61 | | |
| | | | | |

| HEAD | Island Airport | XL053 | 4775 | 46.82 |
|---------|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| OFFICE | Maple Laboratory | XLN20 | M | H |
| Toronto | Maple | XLP22 | 3376 | 46.62 |
| | | | 4520 | 46.70 |
| | | | 4535 | 46.74 |
| | | | 4775 | 46.78 |
| | | | 4880 | 46.82 |
| | | | 5410 | 46.86 |
| | | | 5499 | |
| | | | 9160 | |

Maple frequently uses 5410 and 9160 Kc/s to reach District Offices. Maple answers aircraft on their own frequency.

PROVINCE-WIDE FIRE FREQUENCIES

H.F.-- 3376 Kc/s. V.H.F.--46.74 Mc/s.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT FREQUENCIES

90 channels between 118 and 126.9 Mc/s, inclusive, in increments of 0.1 Mc/s.

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH

SURVEYOR-GENERALS OR DIRECTORS OF SURVEYS

| | Samuel Holland | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| | Northern District of | | |
| | North America | 1764-1801 | Surveyor-General |
| | Sir D. W. Smith | 1802-1804 | Surveyor-General |
| | C.B. Wyatt | 1805-1807 | Surveyor-General |
| | Thomas Ridout | 1810-1829 | Surveyor-General |
| | Hon. S. P. Hurd | 1832-1835 | Surveyor-General |
| | J. Macaulay | 1836-1838 | Surveyor-General |
| | Hon. R.B. Sullivan | 1838-1840 | Surveyor-General |
| | Thos. Parke | 1841-1845 | Surveyor-General |
| * | G. B. Kirkpatrick | 1880-1917 | Director of Surveys |
| * | L. V. Rorke | 1918-1928 | Director of Surveys |
| Ť | L. V. Rorke | 1928-1936 | Deputy Minister/ |
| | | | Surveyor-General |
| ‡ | C.H. Fullerton | 1936-1946 | Surveyor-General |
| | F. W. Beatty | 1946-1962 | Surveyor-General |
| | Robert G. Code | 1962- | Surveyor-General |

- * Office of Surveyor-General abolished 17th March, 1845, by Provincial Statute 8 Vic., Chapter XI, Sec. 1, which consolidated the Department and office under the Commissioner of Crown Lands.
- † Office of Surveyor-General re-established by Provincial Statute 18 Geo. V., Chap. 9, 1928, as Deputy Minister to be known as Surveyor-General, under Public Lands Act.
- [‡] Act of 1928 amended in 1942 by Statute Law Amendment Act and office of Surveyor-General re-established, under Public Lands Act.

Lands and Surveys were established as separate Divisions in the re-organization of the Department in 1941. Surveys was re-formed as Surveys and Engineering in 1944. The two were united in 1957 as Division of Surveys with two Branches, Lands and Surveys. In 1959, the Branches became Sections in Lands and Surveys Branch. Land Use Planning and Engineering Sections were added in 1962. Land Acquisition Section was created in 1963.

Robert G. Code was appointed Surveyor-General on June 8th, 1962.

LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH

Chief: R. G. CODE

LANDS SECTION

Management of public lands including lands under water. Disposal by sale, patent, vesting order, quit claim deed, lease, licence of occupation or land use permit for many private, commercial, industrial, municipal or public uses; release of reservations in patents, assignments, cancellations. Reservation of land for parks, access points, other public and government uses.

SURVEYS SECTION

Supervisor: S. B. Panting

Surveys and descriptions on Crown lands for parks, Base and Meridian lines, summer resort and recreational purposes, lands for acquisition or disposition. Retracement surveys and restoration of original Crown survey points.

Inspection, recording and custody of original plans and field notes of Crown and Municipal surveys.

Map compilation. Authorization of Geographical Names.

Distribution of maps, publications and copies of survey records.

Accounts payable, supplies and equipment.

ENGINEERING SECTION

Approval of dams. Licences of occupation for dams, flooding and diversions. Water resource management. Issuance and servicing of Water Power Lease Agreements. Plans for buildings, renovation of plant and equipment. Engineering consultations. Access Roads.

LAND USE PLANNING SECTION

Supervisor: E.L. Ward

Supervision of the preparation of Land Use plans. Wilderness Areas. Advisory Committee on Recreational Land Use Planning. Private Lands Liaison Committee.

LAND ACQUISITION SECTION

Supervisor: W.G. Maslen

Recommendations and applications for purchase of private lands for water access, hunting, fishing, forestry, recreation and other public uses.

SURVEYS SECTION

By Order-in-Council dated November 18th, 1791, Quebec was divided into the Provinces of Lower Canada and Upper Canada. The latter included all territory to the west and south of a described line (which is the present eastern boundary of Ontario) to the utmost extent of the country called Canada. Townships were surveyed as described in the following periods:-

| 1783-1818 | - | single front |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1787-1813 | _ | front and rear |
| 1818-1829 | | double front |
| 1829-1851 | - | 2,400-acre block |
| 1835-1906 | - | 1,000-acre block |
| 1859 | - | Townships 6 miles square - |
| | | no road allowances - |
| | | Townships divided into 36 |
| | | sections. |
| 1872 | - | Townships 6 miles square - |
| | | no road allowances - |
| | | 6 concessions and 12 lots. |
| 1876 | - | Townships - similar |
| | | manner to Dominion Land |
| | | Survey system - 36 sections |
| | | with $1-1/2$ chain road |
| | | allowances around each |
| | | section. |
| 1906 | - | 1,800-acre blocks. |
| | | |

Since the first township was surveyed in 1783, 1, 172 townships have been surveyed or partly surveyed and divided into lots and concessions. In addition, the boundaries of 1, 386 unsubdivided townships have been designated.

To avoid extensive retracement surveys and to reduce the cost of surveys in subdivided townships, 204 township subdivision surveys have been annulled, as of September 17th, 1964, under the provisions of Section 10 (1) of the Public Lands Act; the first annullment was in 1947. These townships are now treated as unsubdivided.

Township subdivision surveys are annulled where there is little or no agricultural or mining development; where the land belongs wholly or mainly to the Crown; where original survey lines and corners are largely obliterated; or when the original survey was made many years ago.

The eastern boundary of Ontario was surveyed from Lake Timiskaming north to mile 42 in 1874; to mile 88 in 1905; to mile 140 in 1906; to mile 208 in 1907 and to James Bay in 1931.

The western boundary was surveyed from the Lake of the Woods to the Winnipeg River - 1897-98; to the 12th Base Line, D. L. S. System, 1921-22; to the most easterly point of Island Lake - 1929-30; to the Echoing River in 1937 and to Hudson Bay, 1947-48. Erection of permanent monuments, chaining, etc., from Island Lake to Hudson Bay was carried out in 1950.

The request for land for recreational use has increased greatly since 1948. To ensure orderly development, the Department adopted the policy of zoning areas for various uses and restricting the disposition of land for recreational purposes to areas accessible by public roads or railroads. Up to twenty percent of the shoreline is reserved for public and future use.

The present policy is to sell land in accordance with registered Plans of subdivision. From February, 1959, to September 30th, 1964. 602 plans of subdivision for summer resort purposes have been registered; they cover 7,275 lots.

The many requests for summer resort lots have necessitated retracement surveys where the original surveys have been obliterated, particularly in Muskoka, Parry Sound and Haliburton areas.

Assistance has been granted to some rural municipalities to help meet the cost of municipal surveys of the original road allowances.

In 1922, the Department began the sketching and mapping of forested areas from oblique aerial photographs. Since 1926, vertical photographs have been used. In 1954, an Otter aircraft was purchased for aerial photography. Aerial photographs of 284, 906 square miles had been taken by our staff members by March 31st, 1958, when aerial photographs and mosaics were taken over by Silviculture Section of Timber Branch.

Under The Beds of Navigable Waters Act, 1911, and The Water Powers Regulation Act, 1916, leases have been granted for development of hydro-electric power plants. As of March 31st, 1964, the total installed capacity of power plants under lease and in service is 4,654,820 horsepower. The installed capacity of plants not under lease from the Province (including Niagara plants) is 3,559,900 horsepower

Under the Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act, plans of all dams on rivers and streams must be submitted to the Department for approval before construction. The Department controls the regulation of the discharge of water through any dam on navigable waters under the jurisdiction of the Province. It regulates the discharge of water from lakes where dams have been rebuilt by the Department of Public Works for conservation purposes.

In 1962 a definite program of remonumenting original Crown survey points, with permanent survey monuments, (iron bars or posts, with bronze caps) of corners which are rapidly becoming obliterated, to preserve the original survey fabric of the province, was instigated. In the same year, the policy of making retracement surveys for the same purpose was intensified.

LANDS SECTION

The Lands Branch of the Provincial Administration came into being in 1827 with the establishment of the Department of Crown Lands under the Hon. Peter Robinson. Before that date, lands were administered under proclamations and legislative enactments. In the early days of settlement, timber was of little value and settlers burned the forests to bring land into cultivation.

Early lands administrators were confronted by many problems arising from the influx of U.E. Loyalists and later immigrants, Clergy Reserves and the manipulations of land companies formed for colonization. Some of these problems were recited in the first printed annual report in 1857.

On March 29, 1961, Sections 44 to 61 inclusive of the Public Lands Act, dealing with agricultural land disposition were repealed in recognition of the need for a modern concept to provide land for agricultural purposes. Large areas of farmland remaining in private or municipal ownership have been abandoned over the years, and to these a prospective farmer is first directed. If Crown lands are most suited to the needs, however, the application is considered by the Public Agricultural Lands Committee which thoroughly investigates the land capability, social and economic factors of establishing the applicant on the land, his ability and need for the land. This policy permits a flexible approach to work out a suitable arrangement and ensure a more successful enterprise.

The orderly disposition of summer resort lands follows detailed planning by the local officers of the Department who lay out subdivisions at a rate to keep pace with demand in their areas.

Provision for future public use is made when a lake is first planned by the reservation of access points and a total frontage in excess of 25% of the shoreline. Suitable portions of the balance are then subdivided into lots and the plans registered following careful scrutiny by other Government Departments and local health officers. Once a plan is registered, lots may be sold for cash by the District Office at rates set by regulation and patent issued when the building requirements are met.

Tourist operators purchase commercial resort lands under conditions of size, price and improvements specified by regulation.

The need for service facilities, such as accommodation, food and fuel along the many highways being built in the north to satisfy the demands of an increased population with more leisure time, is met by the selection of suitable commercial sites and the offering of these, by tender or auction, under lease until specified improvements are made, at which time the option to purchase can be exercised. Commercial sites to serve the public on lakes are similarly provided.

Commercial, industrial and private waterlots are rented to riparian land owners under lease or licence of occupation following an established procedure designed to safeguard the interests of the public, adjoining owners and municipalities at rentals fixed by regulation or appraisal.

Areas for hunting and fishing camps can be rented under land use permit issued by the District Forester in parts of the Province where density has not reached saturation. The permit does not carry with it any hunting privileges.

LAND USE PLANNING SECTION

Created in 1958 to supervise and co-ordinate the functioning of land use planning. Recommendations for the establishment of Wilderness Areas including Nature Reserves are processed. The Recreational Land Use Planning Advisory Committee was established by Order-in-Council to advise on recreational planning in the departmental administrative districts. The Private Lands Liaison Committee is a joint committee with the Department of Agriculture to deal with common problems.

LAND ACQUISITION SECTION

Created in 1963 this section processes recommendations and applications from the various departmental administrative districts for the purchase of private lands for water access, hunting, fishing, forestry, recreation and other public uses.

PINE TREE RESERVATIONS

The Act of 1868 (31 Victoria, Chap. 8) reserved pine trees on land located as free grants but passed the pine trees to the grantee with the land when the patent was issued.

The reservation of pine trees continued until 1937 except under the 1913 Amendment of The Public Lands Act. This provided that where the land was not in timber licence and where the locatee was in residence and making improvements, he could request that pine trees be included in the patents; or, if the patent had been issued previously, he could request a pine patent.

The Free Grant and Homesteads Act of 1908 provided for the opening of land (with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council) not previously opened and not withdrawn from settlement. All patents of this land included the pine trees provided the land was not under timber licence.

The Department of Lands and Forests and of Mines were separated by Chapter 12, Geo. V., 1920, effective June 4th. Under the Acts dealing with mining lands, pine trees were reserved in patents between April, 1869, and March, 1918. After March, 1919, all trees were reserved.

LAND ACQUIRED BY CROWN

Acreage in years ending March 31st

(Provincial Parks not included)

| Year | Provincial Tax Forfeitures | Cancellation of Sales | Purchased or Otherwise Acquired | Total |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1961 | 9,997 | 19,166 | 2,055 | 31,218 |
| 1962 | 16,459 | 11,090 | 1,672 | 29,221 |
| 1963 | 10,187 | 14,062 | 7,500 | 31,749 |
| 1964 | 9,399 | 2,139 | 10,500 | 22,038 |

DISPOSITION OF LAND BY PATENT - DOCUMENTS

in years ending March 31st (October 31st up to 1934)

| Year | Free Grant | Agri- cultural | Summer Resort | Town, City Townplot | Quit Claims | Misc | Total |
|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| 1921 | 500 | 307 | 30 | 30 | | | 867 |
| 1922 | 460 | 328 | 12 | 50 | | | 850 |
| 1923 | 411 | 471 | 18 | 51 | | | 951 |
| 1924 | 357 | 399 | 22 | 73 | | | 851 |
| 1925 | 367 | 329 | 45 | 115 | | | 856 |
| 1926 | 367 | 392 | 24 | 102 | | | 885 |
| 1927 | 251 | 336 | 12 | 110 | | | 609 |
| 1928 | 255 | 252 | 26 | 99 | | | 632 |
| 1929 | 220 | 318 | 15 | 79 | | | 632 |
| 1930 | 245 | 460 | 122 | 74 | | | 901 |
| 1931 | 205 | 437 | 126 | 72 | | | 840 |
| 1932 | 151 | 357 | 129 | 70 | | | 707 |
| 1933 | 88 | 188 | 122 | 70 | | | 495 |
| 1934 | 154 | 173 | 112 | 69 | | | 528 |
| 1935 | 46 | 58 | 44 | 21 | | | 177 |
| 1936 | 162 | 187 | 101 | 68 | | | 530 |
| 1937 | 111 | 104 | 149 | 53 | | | 433 |
| 1938 | 165 | 213 | 165 | 53 | | | 603 |
| 1939 | 130 | 178 | 129 | 122 | | | 590 |
| 1940 | 151 | 148 | 106 | 106 | | | 527 |
| 1941 | 154 | 172 | 126 | 86 | | | 552 |
| 1942 | 131 | 137 | 98 | 85 | | | 474 |
| 1943 | 181 | 161 | 127 | 50 | | | 541 |
| 944 | 218 | 359 | 231 | 76 | | | 954 |
| 1945 | 226 | 315 | 206 | 108 | | | 929 |
| 1946 | 216 | 321 | 277 | 130 | | | 1,049 |
| 947 | 168 | 433 | 496 | 249 | | | 1,491 |
| 948 | 164 | 299 | 446 | 153 | | | 1,062 |
| 949 | 107 | 225 | 756 | 146 | | | 1,421 |
| 1950 | 196 | 316 | 1,046 | 182 | | | 1,927 |
| 951 | 150 | 256 | 1,125 | 143 | | | 1,849 |
| 952 | 165 | 242 | 1,294 | 90 | | | 1,948 |
| 1953 | 120 | 256 | 1,263 | 126 | | | 1,935 |
| 954 | 136 | 256 | 1,312 | 99 | | | 1,957 |
| 1955 | 87 | 188 | 1,479 | 70 | | | 1,987 |
| 956 | 59 | 118 | 1,384 | 85 | | | 1,778 |
| 957 | 40 | 126 | 1,164 | 7 | | | 1,469 |
| 958 | 13 | 150 | 962 | 69 | | | 1,346 |
| .959 | 36 | 118 | 1,220 | 104 | | | 1,587 |
| 960 | 44 | 109 | 1,946 | 102 | | | 2,368 |
| 961 | 29 | 108 | 1,841 | 94 | | | 2,231 |
| 962 | 25 | 94 | 2,234 | 108 | 40 | 158 | 2,659 |
| 963 | 30 | 84 | 1,418 | 106 | 23 | 146 | 1,807 |
| .964 | 18 | 88 | 1,088 | 70 | 24 | 140 | 1,428 |

DISPOSITION OF LAND BY PATENT - ACREAGE

in years ending March 31st (October 31st up to 1934)

| | Free | Agri- | Summer | City, Town | Quit | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Year | Grant | cultural | Resort | Townplot | Claims | Misc. | Total |
| 1921 | 60,181 | 31,391 | 155 | 49 | | | 91,776 |
| 1922 | 64,813 | 43,120 | 70 | 90 | | | 108,093 |
| 1923 | 54,350 | 56,953 | 55 | 45 | | | 111,403 |
| 1924 | 52,423 | 49,471 | 72 | 25 | | | 101,991 |
| 1925 | 49,228 | 41,777 | 101 | 31 | | | 91,137 |
| 1926 | 47,115 | 47,493 | 58 | 35 | | | 94,701 |
| 1927 | 33,882 | 42,326 | 31 | 37 | | | 76,276 |
| 1928 | 35,903 | 31,069 | 55 | 127 | | | 67,154 |
| 1929 | 30,185 | 41,035 | 31 | 34 | | | 71,285 |
| 1930 | 33,243 | 51,059 | 400 | 112 | | | 84,814 |
| 1931 | 27,310 | 49,310 | 526 | 135 | | | 77,281 |
| 1932 | 19,334 | 40,276 | 360 | 81 | | | 60,051 |
| 1933 | 12,053 | 22,087 | 378 | 612 18 | | | 36,439 42,837 |
| 1934 1935 | 19,662 5,707 | 22,749 7,329 | 366 128 | 10 | | | 13,282 |
| 1733 | 3,707 | 7,047 | 120 | 10 | | | |
| 1936 | 21,340 | 22,999 | 349 | 43 | | | 44,777 |
| 1937 | 14,658 | 12,331 | 423 | 24 | | | 27,523 |
| 1938 | 20,490 | 27,266 | 402 | 122 | | | 48,418 |
| 1939 | 17,569 | 20,575 | 523 | 130 | | | 40,817 |
| 1940 | 18,206 | 17,236 | 522 | 126 | | | 36,279 |
| 1941 | 16,064 | 20,154 | 469 | 20 | | | 36,849 |
| 1942 | 14,973 | 15,798 | 361 | 31 | | | 33,308 |
| 1943 | 20,387 | 18,615 | 422 660 | 18 32 | | | 41,430 76,920 |
| 1944 1945 | 28,611 29,266 | 43,846 36,308 | 1,526 | 50 | | | 70,993 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1946 | 26,068 | 36,683 | 781 | 130 | | | 74,158 |
| 1947 | 21,669 | 52,190 | 1,765 | 175 | | | 89,072 |
| 1948 | 22,119 | 32,930 | 1,154 | 166 | | | 56,369 55,979 |
| 1949 | 14,360 | 26,435 | 1,985 2,616 | 67 112 | | | 118,960 |
| 1950 | 24,287 | 35,484 | 2,010 | 112 | | | 110,700 |
| 1951 | 19,826 | 28,105 | 2,205 | 94 | | | 55,702 |
| 1952 | 21,412 | 26,474 | 3,364 | 38 | | | 58,606 |
| 1953 | 29,319 | 29,319 | 2,287 | 69 | | | 54,738 |
| 1954 | 29,124 | 29,124 | 2,169 2,438 | 63 27 | | | 55,237 40,020 |
| 1955 | 21,266 | 21,266 | 2,430 | 21 | | | 40,020 |
| 1956 | 7,502 | 12,206 | 1,588 | 1,613 | | | 29,183 |
| 1957 | 5,259 | 14,883 | 1,411 | 830 | | | 27,558 |
| 1958 | 1,847 | 15,472 | 1,350 | 323 | | | 24,612 21,060 |
| 1959 | 4,658 | 12,206 | 1,588 | 52 295 | | | 29,970 |
| 1960 | 5,910 | 11,380 | 2,011 | 275 | | | |
| 1961 | 3,701 | 11,633 | 1,933 | 182 | 3,409 | 4 007 | 22,388 |
| 1962 | 2,670 | 10,267 | 2,415 1,494 | 63 65 | 1,387 | 4,091 4,863 | 22,915 21,260 |
| 1963 | 3,939 2,385 | 9,512 8,783 | 1,494 | 221 | 4,152 | 6,625 | |
| 1964 | 2,000 | 0,700 | 1,072 | 20 20 3. | ,,202 | 0,000 | 20,200 |

AGRICULTURAL LAND in years ending March 31st

| Patents Acres | 43,845 | 36,683 32,189 32,929 26,435 35,483 | 28,104 26,474 29,319 29,123 21,265 | 17,892 14,882 15,471 11,644 10,980 | 11,633 10,267 9,512 8,783 |
|------------------------|------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|
| No. | 359 | 321 433 225 316 | 256 242 256 188 | 148 126 150 110 | 108 94 88 88 |
| Assignments Acres | 20,124 16,002 | 17,464 22,801 21,667 12,392 12,145 | 7,673 7,313 7,560 4,484 4,131 | 3,008 1,461 807 1,227 211 | 1,531 330 446 80 |
| Ass No. | 177 | 162 222 185 105 113 | 69 71 70 50 92 | 26 15 7 7 3 | 15 4 4 1 |
| Cancellations Acres | 39,615 49,651 | 42,933 29,470 37,069 35,095 32,452 | 22, 134 13, 358 21, 645 13, 049 17, 377 | 18,513 19,038 17,087 13,788 5,788 | 9,133 5,892 5,868 810 |
| Canc No. | 445 | 438 338 402 378 327 | 221 143 221 131 161 | 184 191 174 141 59 | 985 898 998 |
| Sales Acres | 31,934 27,158 | 26,535 29,757 29,506 28,740 26,671 | 19,228 24,420 21,965 14,534 15,232 | 12,230 8,683 10,543 10,607 6,758 | 3,808 1,102 284 549 |
| No. | 325 | 281 303 280 277 267 | 195 223 186 144 | 117 82 101 101 68 | 35 10 5 |
| Year | 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

SUMMER RESORT LAND in years ending March 31st.

| Surveys | 330 | 358 388 692 1,199 1,435 | 1,737 1,800 1,458 1,752 1,670 | 1,269 1,207 2,083 2,660 2,307 | 2,935 |
|----------------------------|---------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Patents Acres | 1,525 | 781 1,764 1,153 1,984 2,613 | 2,294 2,294 2,287 2,168 4,38 | 2,089 1,411 1,350 1,588 2,010 | 1,929 2,415 1,494 1,092 |
| Pa No. | 231 206 | 277 496 446 756 1,046 | 1,125 1,294 1,263 1,312 1,479 | 1,384 1,164 962 1,220 1,946 | 1,840 2,234 1,418 1,088 |
| Assignments No. Acres | 5 15 | 32 186 139 107 95 | 94 319 127 72 42 | 17 17 15 23 23 25 | 786 |
| Assi No. | 60 | 14 37 34 40 38 | 35 37 37 28 | 12 17 13 19 29 | 25 11 6 |
| Cancellations No. Acres | 25 20 | 35 6 69 218 610 | 1112 1148 1183 447 | 183 124 53 28 49 | 77 77 29 19 |
| Cance No. | 10 | 111 6 26 45 77 | 62 73 74 84 | 108 61 36 27 33 | 255 175 175 |
| Sales Acres | 948 | 1,411 1,841 1,700 2,336 2,512 | 2,484 2,769 2,278 2,133 1,871 | 1,614 958 1,678 2,517 2,345 | 1,543 1,377 1,068 |
| Sa No. | 344 | 535 666 700 1,010 1,202 | 1,360 1,601 1,290 1,435 1,278 | 1,176 1,344 2,155 2,418 | 1,557 1,391 1,131 |
| Year | 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

LAND FOR SPECIAL USE in years ending March 31st

| Quit Claim Deeds No. | • • • | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | • | • • | | • | • | • | 1 1.35 | 5 119.56 | | 3,409.015 | | JYL USL Y |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Patents Acres | 10,496.18 | 13,132,423 | 5,471.559 | 7,318,1075 | 6,931.922 | 4,989.0825 | 6,274.0393 | 5,175.287 | 5,620.207 | 2,554.183 | 10,254.213 | 4,888.957 | 4,090.992 | 4,863.112 | 100000 |
| No. | 105 | 187 | 175 | 157 | 170 | 163 | 132 | 132 | 152 | 108 | 162 | 156 | 158 | 146 | |
| Assignments o. Acres | 134.05 | 184.53 | 100.68 | 20.08 | 2.91 | 111.771 | 6.23 | • • • | • | 2.13 | 4.11 | • 1 | 1.69 | • | |
| Ass No. | • 9 | • ന ។ | r 19 | H | 110 | , m | က | • | • | _ | က | • | 7 | • | |
| Cancellations fo. Acres | * * | 110.00 | 255.655 | 576.64 | 640.02 | 614.26 | 427.33 | 249.84 | 545.20 | 95.48 | 228.25 | 159,31 | 82.114 | 180,21 | |
| Canc No. | :: | : 10 H | c 11 | 15 | ∞ در | 121 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 7 | 4 | 9 | S. | က | |
| Sales Acres | 17,140.94 | 20,541.913 | 4,285.757 | 5,367.3395 | 5,440.696 | 4,745.9465 | 7,451,9988 | 2,122.698 | 4,533,512 | 1,738.784 | 3,201.033 | 9,149,599 | 2,587.402 | 2,527.392 | 1 4 1 |
| No. | 194 | 199 | 155 | 149 | 141 | 143 | 129 | 81 | 148 | 00 | 157 | 108 | 122 | 100 | |
| Year | 1946 | 1948 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1967 | 1963 | |

CITIES, TOWNS AND TOWNPLOTS in years ending March 31st

| Quit Claim Deeds No. Acres | ::::: | | 12.909 | 155.89 1.34 28.314 2.305 |
|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Quit Cl No. | • • • • | • • • • | • • • • • • • | m m r m |
| Patents Acres | 129.55 175.39 66.634 111.60195 | 94.3345 38.274 68.950 63.0438 26.651 | 1,613.190 70.632 323.050 37.990 75.994 | 25.618 61.243 36.547 218.826 |
| No. | 130 249 146 182 | 143 90 126 99 70 | 85 85 69 101 99 | 91 105 99 67 |
| Assignments No. Acres | 4.66 6.67 8.904 21.764 | 2.2145 1.576 0.378 1.682 2.39 | 1.44 0.37 0.86 0.978 0.941 | 0.98 2.885 0.2 |
| Ass No. | 13 27 22 11 | 10 10 2 7 | V4444 | ru :∞⊢ |
| Cancellations No. Acres | 10.92 2.39 17.182 1.668 | 30.05 1.695 13.82 23.308 5.271 | 6.06 5.04 1.159 2.109 | 3.318 5.708 6.318 4.892 |
| Can No. | 37 9 17 10 | 15 7 119 8 8 | 4110001 | 17 20 31 4 |
| Sales Acres | 85.48 137.92 68.626 102.906 | 56.996 252.47 64.7477 28.604 | 44,690 60,547 15,693 30,8821 36,315 | 29,443 39,910 31,941 34,650 |
| No. | 162 275 151 | 87 91 111 89 60 | 91 96 76 109 113 | 83 104 77 64 |
| Year | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

FREE GRANT LAND in years ending March 31st

| s Acres | 28,610 | 26,068 21,668 22,119 14,360 24,287 | 19,826 21,411 16,131 17,713 11,219 | 7,501 6,089 6,483 4,658 5,911 | 3,701 2,670 3,939 2,385 |
|------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|---|
| Patents | | | | | |
| No. | 218 | 216 168 164 107 196 | 150 165 120 136 87 | 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 | 29 25 30 18 |
| Assignments Acres | 11,310 | 14,214 15,523 8,415 7,085 7,200 | 7,747 5,060 3,452 2,618 1,005 | 517 151 156 160 50 | 156 |
| Assi No. | 89 116 | 120 122 64 54 62 | 56 37 25 19 | фяння | 2::1 |
| Cancellations Acres | 64,783 83,655 | 61,459 51,906 48,578 30,536 40,732 | 35,371 19,785 21,874 30,784 25,755 | 12,661 8,727 6,950 4,689 4,597 | 9,799 5,033 7,979 1,222 |
| Can No. | 528 678 | 24444 280 380 36 | 289 159 181 250 209 | 114 78 60 43 48 | 89 74 12 |
| Locations Acres | 2,694 | 5,737 8,649 8,649 6,192 | 3,608 3,411 2,757 1,823 | 2,708 878 796 462 386 | * |
| No. | 20 21 | 44 44 84 84 | 28 37 36 17 | 08944 | * * * * |
| Year | 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 85 1952 1953 1953 1955 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

LICENCES OF OCCUPATION

LEASES

| YEAR Ending March 31st | No. Issued | No. Cancelled | No. Issued | No. Cancelled |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | |
| 1946 | 85 | 69 | 110 | 31 |
| 1947 | 86 | 219 | 151 | 22 |
| 1948 | 108 | 138 | 109 | 26 |
| 1949 | 87 | 125 | 92 | 44 |
| 1950 | 96 | 97 | 88 | 44 |
| 1951 | 81 | 114 | 88 | 37 |
| 1952 | 87 | 104 | 113 | 36 |
| 1953 | 66 | 60 | 88 | 29 |
| 1954 | 88 | 124 | 84 | 45 |
| 1955 | 59 | 48 | 11 | 60 |
| 1956 | 60 | 61 | 53 | 88 |
| 1957 | 84 | 81 | 60 | 71 |
| 1958 | 65 | 76 | 32 | 22 |
| 1959 | 75 | 58 | 26 | 26 |
| 1960 | 55 | 57 | 51 | 29 |
| 1961 | 68 | 64 | 37 | 20 |
| 1962 | 71 | 62 | 50 | 21 |
| 1963 | 47 | 79 | 51 | 31 |
| 1964 | 70 | 96 | 50 | 34 |

LAND USE PERMITS in years ending March 31st

| Total | 16,466 | 17,207 18,955 ,458 15,846 | 19,035 16,031 21,201 18,128 | 30,321 29,669 34,471 36,742 36,625 | 29,899 32,903 37,078 40,232 |
|----------------------------|------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Total No. | 1,241 | 1,670 1,888 2,211 2,583 3,270 | 3,891 3,809 4,274 4,559 | 2,918 3,059 3,146 3,053 3,440 | 3,472 3,866 3,904 4,379 |
| Dept. Houses | 68 | 236 330 377 501 1,262 | 1,617 1,758 1,671 1,964 2,046 | 2,543 2,613 2,858 3,121 3,107 | 3,181 3,068 3,210 3,173 |
| Misc. | 88 131 | 251 95 307 370 265 | 599 643 400 563 683 | 453 537 509 365 416 | 548 478 572 561 |
| Boat | 27 31 | 444 56 77 42 | 79 76 69 41 102 | 216 237 252 368 344 | 255 254 265 275 |
| Sugar Bush | ٥: | 100 | 0 : H : 6 | w w ⊢ w w | V 4 4 V |
| Milli Site | 105 137 | 156 172 197 170 175 | 231 239 187 169 180 | 216 215 184 214 149 | 188 158 152 156 |
| Marsh Hay | 76 | 95 38 15 57 67 | 34 24 19 10 | 29 36 37 31 45 | 22 22 17 19 |
| Agricul- ture | 68 114 | 138 201 233 129 | 347 35 35 35 45 35 | 130 84 79 89 65 | 44 44 68 68 |
| Residence and Garden | 429 392 | 398 570 489 446 386 | 261 259 299 224 246 | 435 459 514 514 503 | 328 443 441 591 |
| Trappers | 30 | 31 25 47 33 18 | 32 13 | 200 328 218 279 226 | 201 216 241 278 |
| Hunt Camp | 157 | 321 391 464 543 786 | 796 866 957 1,064 1,220 | 1,234 1,248 1,352 1,190 1,689 | 1,875 2,245 2,163 2,424 |
| Year | 1944 | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

Variations are, for the most part, due to cancellations or issue of patents. Totals do not include department houses.

DISTRIBUTION OF LITHOGRAPHED MAPS in years ending March 31st

| Year | 20,20A* | District | Island | Township 28,42A* | Electoral 33A | Misc. | Provincial Total | National† Topographic | Grand |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1947 | 3,650 | 7,378 | 009 | 1,772 | 141 | 3,103 | 16,644 | 10,535 | |
| 1949 | 4,800 1,896 | 8,169 | 357 | 1,004 | 169 | 2,030 | 16,529 | 15,241 | 31,770 |
| 1951 | 2,814 | 6,730 | 650 | 370 | 61 | 3,433 | 14,058 | 21,435 | |
| 1952 | 1,990 | 8,156 | 791 | 330 | 207 | 4,150 | 15,624 | 24,139 | 45,934 |
| 1955 | 3,045 | 9;254 | 593 | 216 459 | 250 | 5,167 | 18,028 | | |
| 1956 | 2,212 | 10,475 | 882 671 | 398 | 839 | 1,254 | | | |
| 1959 1959 1960 | 2,435 | 9,071 9,728 | 345 345 | 829 829 | 126 259 320 | 10,400 8,369 | 17,275 23,075 20,876 | 68,787 68,891 | 79,525 91,862 89,767 |
| 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 1,333 2,523 1,194 652 | 6,906 10,755 11,215 8,255 | 219 | 530 584 113 403 | 142 503 193 313 | 7,686 18,500 9,404 9,100 | 16,816 32,865 22,119 18,723 | 63,104 78,866 69,554 43,685 | 79,920 111,731 91,673 62,408 |

*Map 20A (free issue) replaced by Map 20 in 1958. Map 42A replaced by Map 28 in 1959.
†National Topographic (except for official use) are for resale, including Dominion and Provincial N. T. S. sheets.

WILDERNESS AREAS

The following have been declared wilderness areas under the Wilderness Areas Act of 1959 for the reasons stated.

- 1. MASSACRE ISLAND -- 70 acres in Lake of the Woods -- This island is of historical interest and the only site in Ontario where pelicans have been recorded as breeding. It also has a breeding colony of cormorants. It was on Massacre Island that Lieut. Jean Baptiste La Verandrye (son of the explorer, Pierre Gauthier De La Verandrye), Father Aulneau (Jesuit missionary) and 19 other men were slain by marauding Indians in 1736.
- 2. JONES ROAD -- 640 acres, north of Jackman Township, District of Kenora -- Of scientific and scenic value, this area is reserved for silvicultural research. It contains a red pine stand which is more than 300 years old.
- 3. WHITE OTTER LAKE -- 41 acres in Sioux Lookout District. Here is a log castle, perhaps unique, built by a Scottish trapper for a bride who never appeared. It also has a typical forest ranger log cabin.
- 5. SIOUX MOUNTAIN -- 28.4 acres in Drayton Township, District of Kenora -- This high, rocky hill, rising approximately 300 feet above the water opposite Sioux Lookout, is said to be the lookout where watch was kept for marauding bands of Sioux Indians -- hence, the name of the town.
- 6. ECHO TOWNSHIP -- 492 acres in Echo Township, District of Kenora -- Here is a stand of red pine which is scarce in Sioux Lookout District. It is set aside for silvicultural research, seed production and educational purposes.
- 7. OUTER BARN ISLAND -- 161 acres in District of Thunder Bay -- An isolated crag which should be set aside for posterity.
- 8. BAT CAVE -- 177 acres in Dorion Township, District of Thunder Bay -- Very few caves are found in northern Ontario and this particular one is the over-wintering place of a large number of bats. The adjacent area contains two rare plants: the Smooth Cliff Brake, Pellaea glabella, and Dickie's Fragile Fern, Cystopteris dickieana.
- 9. SLEEPING GIANT -- 633 acres in Sibley Township, District of Thunder Bay -- A well known point of interest at the head of the lakes; a geological formation which resembles the recumbent form of a human.
- 10. PORPHYRY ISLAND -- 260 acres in District of Thunder Bay -- This island contains flora which are rare in this area.

- 12. SUTTON LAKE GORGE -- 125 acres in District of Kenora, Patricia Portion -- The only nesting place for the golden eagle in Ontario. Here, Sutton Lake narrows to a width of approximately ten feet between walls of solid rock which rise to a height of four hundred feet above lake level. This rock outcrop is surrounded by muskeg which reaches in all directions for many miles.
- 13. CAPE HENRIETTA-MARIA -- 144,000 acres in District of Kenora, Patricia Portion -- Here are flora and fauna with an Arctic element found nowhere else in Ontario. Arctic mammals, such as the walrus, polar bear and bearded seal, occur here, as well as eleven species of Arctic birds which breed nowhere else in Ontario.
- 14. OLD FORT ALBANY -- 11 acres in District of Cochrane -- This is the site of one of the early Hudson's Bay Company posts, said to be one of the oldest places of residence in Ontario.
- 15. ABITIBI NARROWS -- 9.75 acres in Rand Township, District of Cochrane -- The site of an old Hudson's Bay Company fur trading post and also the site of an old Indian burial ground.
- 16. FAIRY POINT -- 640 acres in Missinaibi Township, District of Sudbury -- The site of an old Indian battle ground; it contains a large number of Indian paintings or pictographs.
- 17. WHITEFISH FALLS -- 266 acres in Missinaibi Township, District of Sudbury -- Reserved for its aesthetic and recreational value.
- 18. OLD BRUNSWICK HOUSE -- 51 acres in Kildare Township, District of Algoma -- The site of a Hudson's Bay Company trading post.
- 19. MONTREAL RIVER -- 108 acres in Township 29, Range XIV, District of Algoma -- Here is a stand of red pine which is valuable as a seed orchard. This is the site of a Lake Superior beach, said to be more than 35,000 years old.
- 20. HILTON TOWNSHIP -- 97 acres in Hilton Township, District of Algoma -- This area is recommended for the demonstration of tree farming methods to members of 4H Clubs.
- 21. CRATER LAKES -- 550 acres in Killarney Township, District of Manitoulin -- A scenic and historic site.
- 22. EIGHTEEN MILE ISLAND -- 482 acres in Mason Township, District of Sudbury -- An area of silvicultural interest for the observation of the undisturbed succession of the existing forest type.
- 23. GANLEY HARBOUR -- 6.5 acres on shore of Lake Superior, District of Thunder Bay -- The site of early stone pits and cairns.

- 24. RICHARDSON HARBOUR ISLAND -- 42 acres in Homer Township, District of Thunder Bay, off the shore of Lake Superior -- The site of early stone pits and cairns.
- 25. KISHKEBUS LAKE -- 332 acres in Barrie Township, Frontenac County -- An area of high aesthetic and recreational value.
- 27. MATAWATCHAN -- 160 acres in Matawatchan Township, Renfrew County -- A stand of hardwood timber reserved for observation of the natural succession in an undisturbed area.
- 28. RONDEAU PARK -- 559.74 acres in Rondeau Provincial Park, Harwich Township, Kent County -- Here are samples of flora and fauna found in few other places in Ontario.
- 29. TURKEY POINT -- 52.85 acres in Charlotteville Township, Norfolk County -- This site contains flora and fauna distinctive of this part of Ontario.
- 30. McCRAE LAKE -- 625 acres in Baxter Township, District of Muskoka -- This area has recreational value and is also the site of biological investigations.
- 74. PRESQUILE ISLANDS -- 322 acres in Presquile Provincial Park, Northumberland County -- An important nesting area for ringbilled gulls and common terms which occur on these islands in thousands.
- 78. NEW BRUNSWICK HOUSE POST -- 137 acres in Cromlech Township, District of Algoma -- The site of a Hudson's Bay Company post of historical interest.
- 82. PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK FOREST -- 197 acres in Pinery Provincial Park, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County -- This area was selected for its value for outdoor recreation and for scientific interest in its botany and physiography.
- 83. PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK SHORE -- 75 acres in Pinery Provincial Park, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County -- Reserved as an example of undisturbed shoreline with fore dune and rear dune area, "blow-out", and all the associated natural vegetation. This area possesses a peculiar, wild solitude. The geomorphology of shore dunes is extremely well shown by natural features which are unique in Ontario public lands.
- 84. PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK DUNE FOREST -- 129.5 acres in Pinery Provincial Park, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County -- An area which was repeatedly burned until the Park was acquired in 1955. In evidence are many "blow-outs" (complicating the topography of parallel dunes), "fixed" with vegetation which is a living example of natural forest succession under these conditions. With a light cover of oak and pine, this area has a potential for good nature trails and offers a magnificent view from a point overlooking the Ausable River and its marsh borders.

- 85. PINERY PROVINCIAL PARK FLOOD-PLAIN--25 acres in Pinery Provincial Park, Bosanquet Township, Lambton County -- Selected for scientific interest in botany and physiography and for its value for outdoor recreation.
- 86. AGATE ISLAND -- 148 acres in District of Thunder Bay -- Reserved to permit its retention in public ownership as a recreational area, particularly as a source of agates which are sought by amateur collectors.
- 89. TICKELL -- Gull Island in the Bay of Quinte -- This was the first wilderness area selected under the Act. It is restricted to preserve the island in its natural state and to provide a landing place for watercraft.

LATER ESTABLISHMENTS

- 88. TIMBER ISLAND -- 101-acre island in Prince Edward Bay of Lake Ontario, Township of South Marysburg, County of Prince Edward, a gift to the Crown from Mrs. H.J. Cody of Toronto. The island's 74 acres of timbered land is an interesting example of undisturbed forest development on the shallow limestone sites common in the area. It is suitable for a sanctuary for migratory birds. Established in 1961. 36th Area.
- 80. PUKASKWA -- By far the largest Wilderness Area to date (1963) with approximately 600,000 acres on Lake Superior in the Districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay (White River Forest District). It was set aside because of the inaccessibility of its interior, its outstanding scenic beauty (rough terrain and rushing waters) and its notable hunting and fishing potential.
- 95. SHOAL LAKE -- Reserved as historic site in Fort Frances District: 15.72 acres formerly used as Pow-Wow Grounds by Indians of the area. Established in 1964.
- 98. BLAIR TOWNSHIP NATURE RESERVE -- 168 acres of unlicensed Crown land in the northwestern part of Parry Sound District with a typical stand of red and white pine. The tree cover includes white spruce, poplar and white birch in the main crown canopy. Deer, moose and common fur-bearers of the region occur on or near the area. Established in 1964.
- 101. SANKEY TOWNSHIP NATURE RESERVE -- Approximately 72 acres in Kapuskasing District and in climatic region 3E (see Page 4, Ontario Resources Atlas), established in 1964 as an example of typical forest cover that will be maintained in an untouched condition. Adjacent to the Sankey Demonstration Unit, it will be valuable as a direct contrast of wild to managed stands. The tree cover consists of pure stands of black spruce and mixed stands of white spruce, black spruce, balsam fir and poplar. The ground cover consists of vaccinium-mosses, brush-alder, mountain pale and dogwood. 40th Area.

| NEW POLICES |
|-------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| · |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| NEW POL | ICIES |
|---------|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | NEW POLICES |
|-----------|-------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| - | |
| | |
| - Lancard | |
| - | |
| | |
| 1 | |

LAW BRANCH

The Department has maintained a solicitor on its staff for many years but it was not until the re-organization of 1941 that the Division of Law was established. Discontinued in 1950 and re-established on March 1st, 1955, the Division was re-organized as Law Section on December 3rd, 1957, becoming Law Branch on December 1st, 1959.

G. H. Ferguson was appointed Supervisor on December 1st, 1957.

The Patents Office was transferred to Law Branch from Lands and Surveys Branch on October 1st, 1961.

It is the function of Law Branch to act in an advisory capacity to the Minister and his deputies on the legal aspects of matters affecting the administration of the Department. It provides legal counsel for, and performs the legal work of the Department. As part of this legal work, the Patents Office engrosses letters patent, leases and licences of occupation, maintains records, and provides information to the public.

Grouped according to Branches, the Acts administered by the Department are as follows.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

THE PROVINCIAL LAND TAX ACT applies to areas without municipal organization. The rate of tax is 1.5 per cent or 15 mills. The 1961-62 Act came into force on January 1st, 1963.

THE RAILWAY FIRE CHARGE ACT applies in areas without municipal organization to "railway lands" which include lands set apart under any general or specific Act as a land subsidy or otherwise in aid of a railway. The charge of \$12.80 per square mile is the same as the fire protection charge on Crown timber licensed areas.

FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

THE GAME AND FISH ACT, 1961-62, which came into force on June 1, 1963, deals with the management of wildlife resources: game animals; game birds (upland); fur-bearing animals; and sale and rearing of game fish. The Act relates to:-- open seasons for hunting and trapping; bag limits; Crown game preserves; fish sanctuaries; offences and enforcement; the licensing of hunters, trappers, guides, persons operating game bird hunting preserves, fur farms, and persons selling game fish for stocking and human consumption; the regulating of dogs used in hunting, aircraft transporting hunters, and conduct of hunters (hunter safety); and farm-hunter relations.

LAW BRANCH

| Supervisor: G. H. FERGUSON, Q.C. | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | |
| | SOLICITORS: |
| | S. J. ANTONETTE W. E. D. PETERS |
| | |
| | PATENTS OFFICE |
| | Head Clerk: B. P. Foster |
| | |
| | SECRETARY |
| | Stenographic Staff |

THE WOLF AND BEAR BOUNTY ACT prescribes bounties. (Payment of bear bounties ended on July 27th, 1961.)

THE WILD RICE HARVESTING ACT prohibits the harvesting of rice on Crown land except under the authority of a licence.

THE FISH INSPECTION ACT, 1955, is complementary to the Federal Act.

THE FISHERIES ACT (CANADA). Ontario Fishery Regulations are made under this Act; they relate to open seasons for angling and commercial fishing and the licences required. The form of licences and the fees are a provincial matter and are prescribed under The Game and Fish Act, 1961-62.

THE MIGRATORY BIRDS CONVENTION ACT. Open seasons for migratory birds are set by regulations under this Act.

FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH

THE FOREST FIRES PREVENTION ACT applies to the 20 fire districts set up by regulations. The fire season, from April 1st to October 31st, may be extended by regulation. Fire permits are required during the fire season except for fires set for cooking or warmth. Forest travel permits are required during the fire season in fire districts (which are also forest travel permit areas); this does not apply to travel on public roads or communities or waterways accessible by public roads or communities. A work permit is required at any time of the year for carrying on logging, mining, any industrial operation, clearing, etc. The Minister may order a fire district closed to travel during a time of high fire hazard. The Minister may enter into agreements with timber licensees, municipalities, etc., on the prevention and control of forest fires.

LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH

THE PUBLIC LANDS ACT provides for:- (1) An Advisory Committee to advise on matters referred by the Minister concerning renewable, natural resources; (2) A Public Agricultural Lands Committee to recommend on agricultural lands and their settlement, replacing the regulations on this subject; (3) The disposition of Crown land for a variety of purposes by sale, lease or licence, and by auction or tender; (4) The management of Crown land by the Department by zoning for land use, setting apart for public use, research etc., and through agreements with municipalities on beaches and water lots.

THE SURVEYS ACT defines the systems of surveys and the rules for surveyors. The Minister orders surveys made on his own volition or upon application to settle disputes or lost lines, etc.; after hearing evidence, he confirms the surveys, with or without amendment.

THE SURVEYORS ACT deals with the Association of Ontario Land Surveyors and the rules governing membership and conduct. The Minister or his appointee, the Surveyor-General, is a member of the Council of Management.

THE LAKES AND RIVERS IMPROVEMENT ACT deals with: - the construction, repair and use of dams; timber driving; and timber slide companies and tolls. The Minister is charged with the responsibility of settling disputes between conflicting users under certain circumstances. An officer may be appointed to regulate the use of waters or works.

THE KILLARNEY RECREATIONAL RESERVE ACT, 1962-63 (Amendment), establishes the North Georgian Bay Recreational Reserve and provides for the planning and development thereof and the appointment of a committee to advise the Minister thereon.

THE WATER POWERS REGULATION ACT imposes a duty on the owner of a water power to ensure its economical and efficient use by him; it provides for inspectors with power to order alterations, repairs or improvements in the works. (This power is rarely, if ever, used.) It provides for water power leases granted to H. E. P. C. and other water power developers.

THE WILDERNESS AREAS ACT. Its purpose is to preserve areas having some unique feature. Development or utilization of the natural resources in an area more than 640 acres in size is not affected by this Act. Since passed on March 26th, 1959, 37 areas have been set apart by regulations.

THE ONTARIO HARBOURS AGREEMENT ACT, 1962-63 confirms on behalf of Ontario the agreement between Ontario and Canada establishing the harbours which were public harbours at Confederation, providing that mines and minerals therein are administered by Ontario and confirming grants and quit claims listed therein. The federal harbours are Amherstburg, Belleville, Brockville, Chatham, Collingwood, Fort William, Gananoque, Goderich, Kincardine, Kingston, Kingsville, Leamington, Oshawa, Owen Sound, Penetanguishene, Port Arthur, Port Burwell, Port Hope, Port Stanley, Prescott, Rondeau Bay, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Southampton, Toronto, Whitby and Windsor.

THE BEDS OF NAVIGABLE WATERS ACT (sometimes referred to as the "Cochrane Act") is declaratory legislation relating to title in the beds of navigable waters. It followed the decision in the 1911 case of Keewatin Power versus the Town of Kenora. By the Act, the beds are deemed not to have passed to the grantee of bordering Crown land in the absence of an express grant.

PARKS BRANCH

THE PROVINCIAL PARKS ACT provides for the establishment of provincial parks and their management. Park Superintendents, District Foresters, Forest Rangers and Conservation Officers have the authority of a member of the O. P. P. in a provincial park.

Mining is prohibited in provincial parks except as provided in the regulations. The regulations on mining were revoked in 1956 and rights and interests existing at that time were preserved.

Hunting is prohibited in provincial parks except as provided in the regulations. This does not apply to the Townships of Bruton and Clyde (added to Algonquin Provincial Park by a Special Act) and some of the newer parks.

Concession leases are granted under the Act. The Province calls for tenders for buildings and facilities provided.

Vehicle admission charge is 50 cents per day or \$3.00 for the season. Campsite charges are \$1.00 per day. (The seasonal admission is valid for any provincial park or any park of the Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission or the Niagara Parks Commission. This arrangement is approved by the Ontario Parks Integration Board.)

This Act does not apply to any park under the management of the Niagara Parks Commission or the Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission.

TIMBER BRANCH

THE CROWN TIMBER ACT provides for the granting of licences by the Minister to cut Crown timber on the licensed area when tenders are called, or in a salvage operation, or where the Crown charges are less than \$1,000.00; and by the Minister, with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, in other cases.

In contrast to licensed areas, Crown Management Units may be established and agreements entered into for the supply of Crown timber. Under this arrangement, the party to the agreement does not have exclusive cutting rights in a specific area until a licence is granted to him to fill his requirements for an operating season.

Basic Crown dues, fire protection charges and ground rent are fixed by the regulations.

Other subjects dealt with are: forest management plans and practices; examination of scalers and licensing of scalers; licensing of mills; penalties for wasteful practices, unauthorized cutting, removal of timber before scaling, and other violations; and protection of the Crown's interest through seizure, statutory lien for Crown charges, etc.

THE FORESTRY ACT. Under this Act:- (1) The Minister enters into agreements with landowners such as municipalities, conservation authorities and the National Capital Commission (Ottawa) to manage forest lands; (2) Department tree nurseries are established and nursery stock distributed; (3) Private forest reserves are set up on private lands with the consent of the owner.

THE TREES ACT provides that, with the Minister's approval, municipalities may pass by-laws restricting and regulating the destruction of trees and appoint enforcement officers. Generally, by by-law, municipalities may acquire land for forestry purposes and enter into agreements for the management of such lands and related matters.

THE SETTLERS' PULPWOOD PROTECTION ACT provides for the regulation of the sale and of the price of pulpwood cut from settlers' lands.

THE SPRUCE PULPWOOD EXPORTATION ACT provides for the exportation (under the authority of an Order-in-Council) of spruce pulpwood from lands granted under special Acts which prohibited such export.

THE WOODMEN'S EMPLOYMENT ACT authorizes the appointment of inspectors and the making of regulations respecting conditions in lumber camps.

THE WOODMEN'S LIEN FOR WAGES ACT provides lien and a procedure to enforce such lien for persons performing labour on timber.

GENERAL

THE ONTARIO PARKS INTEGRATION BOARD ACT. The Board consists of the Chairman of the Niagara Parks Commission, the Chairman of the Ontario-St. Lawrence Commission (or a Vice-Chairman designated by the Commission), the Treasurer of Ontario, the Minister of Lands and Forests, the Minister of Economics and Development and their successors from time to time, and any member of the Executive Council designated by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

The function of the Board is to establish integrated policies of management and development of provincial parks and parks under The Conservation Authorities Act, The Parks Assistance Act, The Niagara Parks Act and the Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission Act.

THE PARKS ASSISTANCE ACT provides financial assistance to municipalities (including certain Indian Bands) in the establishment of parks to be maintained and operated in such manner as will be complementary to provincial parks. On the recommendation of the Ontario Parks Integration Board and with the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, assistance is given by the Minister of Lands and Forests up to 50 per cent of the total cost or \$50,000 whichever is the lesser.

THE LAKE OF THE WOODS CONTROL BOARD ACT, 1922, is complementary to a Federal Act of 1921. It deals with the regulation of the water levels of the Winnipeg River, the English River, Lac Seul and Lake St. Joseph. The Board was created following a report in 1917 by the International Joint Commission which was established under a treaty made in 1909 between United States and Great Britain. The membership of the Board consists of a Federal representative and one from Manitoba and two from Ontario. One Ontario member is appointed by the H. E. P. C. The other is C. H. Fullerton, formerly Surveyor-General, with R. G. Code, presently Surveyor-General, as alternate member.

The Board has the duty to secure severally and at all times the most dependable flow and the most advantageous and beneficial use of the Winnipeg and English Rivers and, for that purpose, to regulate the outflow of:-

- (a) Lake of the Woods, to levels recommended by the International Joint Commission as agreed by Canada and the United States;
- (b) Lac Seul, to levels recommended by the Board and approved by the Lieutenant-Governors in Council of Ontario and Manitoba and to regulate the flow into Lac Seul through the Lake St. Joseph diversion.
- (c) Winnipeg River, between its junction with the English River and Lake of the Woods, and the English River between its junction with the Winnipeg River and Lac Seul; and
- (d) Other waters of the watershed of the Winnipeg River as are placed under its jurisdiction by the Governor-General in Council and the Lieutenant-Governors in Council of Ontario and Manitoba.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL CO-OPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

1. LAC SEUL WATER DIVERSION - February 28th, 1928
The Province constructed a water dam at the outlet of Lac Seul. Total Cost: \$833,919.19.

Under the agreement:

- (1) Three-fifths of cost contributed by Canada, \$500,351.52.
- (2) Two-fifths of cost contributed by Ontario, \$333,567.67.
- (3) Canada assumes the total cost of maintenance and operation.
- (4) Canada pays to Ontario 5% on Ontario s capital contribution. As water power is developed (79.37% as of January 1, 1959) this payment is reduced by such percentage.

As water power is developed, Ontario pays Canada the percentage mentioned in item (3) of two-fifths of the cost of maintenance and operation.

NOTE: Ontario recovers the reduction in interest and the proportion of maintenance and operation costs chargeable by Canada from the H.E.P.C. under existing Water Power Agreements.

2. LAKE OF THE WOODS STORAGE-November 15th, 1922

An agreement establishing a basis for the regulation of the Winnipeg and English Rivers was signed on November 15th, 1922, by Canada, Ontario and Manitoba. The agreement provided for the establishment of a reservoir on Lake of the Woods, the cost of which was to be apportioned to the three governments as follows:

- (1) Canada 33.333333 per cent for navigation.
- (2) Ontario 11. 4871785 per cent for power head.
- (3) Manitoba 55, 1794882 per cent for power head.

Ontario was to pay its apportioned share of the cost of storage when the power site at White Dog Falls was completed. The Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission completed a generating station at White Dog Falls in 1958 and has paid \$183, 961. 19, Ontario's share of the cost of storage.

Ontario is also responsible for 11,4871785 per cent of the operating costs at Lake of the Woods storage and Ontario will recover these costs from the Hydro-Electric Power Commission under the water power lease agreement for White Dog Falls.

 USE OF BECKWITH ISLAND FOR GROUSE RESEARCH. October, 7th, 1949

Permission by letter of Federal Department of Mines and Resources (Indian Affairs Branch) on October 7th, 1949, to use Beckwith Island for grouse research purposes by the Division of Research.

- 4. FOREST RESEARCH. Agreement between Canada (Minister of Forestry) and Ontario (Ministers of Lands and Forests and Public Works), dated January 31, 1963 replaced and superceded existing agreement on forest research. The Forest Insect Laboratory at Sault Ste. Marie and the Laboratory of Forest Pathology at Maple are continued. Provision is made for:
 - Ontario agrees to heat and be responsible for maintenance repairs of the two laboratories and to provide water at Maple;
 - (2) Canada provides research personnel and equipment for the laboratories;
 - (3) Canada will conduct research studies, giving preference to studies of interest to Ontario as recommended by the Advisory Committe;
 - (4) Result of studies, advice and assistance will be available to Ontario:
 - (5) Advisory Committee to the Minister of Forestry (Federal) and the Minister of Lands and Forests (Ontario) consists of ten members (each Minister to appoint five) with the purpose of reviewing reports and making recommendations relating to studies by the laboratories.
- 5. WEATHER OBSERVATION SERVICES- Pickle Lake. Agreement between Canada (Department of Transport) and Ontario (Department of Lands and Forests) dated 26th November, 1953, amended by Agreement dated 28th October, 1960.

Ontario provides weather reporting services at Pickle Lake Station in the Territorial District of Kenora (Patricia Portion) for which Canada pays to Ontario \$116 a month.

- 6. ROAD ACROSS CONSTANCE LAKE INDIAN RESERVE NO. 92

 By an exchange of letters between the Deputy Minister of
 Citizenship and Immigration dated July 18th and October 6th,
 1960 and the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests dated the
 29th day of September, 1960, the Department was given permission to use a road right-of-way through Constance Lake Indian Reserve No. 92 for a term of ten years from July 1st, 1960,
 subject to a renewal if required and provided the Department of
 Lands and Forests maintains the road in summer and winter.
- 7. FUR MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT. By an agreement dated January 24th, 1962, between the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration and the Minister of Lands and Forests, Canada co-operates in the management of the renewable natural resources in the Bruce Peninsula and the administrative districts north and west of the south boundary of Parry Sound and Pembroke, for a ten-year period commencing April 1st, 1962. Ontario undertakes the administration of programmes under the agreement and is to spend \$200,000 annually. Canada pays annually \$50,000 for administrative expenses and 50% of other expenses provided Canada's total payment shall not exceed \$100,000.

Programmes which may be undertaken under the agreement include: (1) Commercial fishing; (2) Fishing and hunting for domestic use; (3) Sports fishing and hunting, including instruction of guides and outfitters and public hunting on Indian Reserves on a fee basis; (4) Wild rice, blueberries and other wild crops; (5) Forestry, forest protection and training; and (6) Processing and marketing of products, including fur.

Programmes and budgets are recommended by an Advisory Committee of three from Ontario, and two from Canada. Canada may appoint a liaison officer. The committee may make recommendations in respect of special projects on Crown or Indian Reserves lands suitable for development as wetlands, or for forestry or multiple use, or for the establishment or processing or market facilities which may be dealt with under separate agreement. Processing projects will be undertaken only after refusal of private industry.

Principle of previous use and occupation in allocation of trapping, commercial fishing and wild crop harvesting will apply. Licences for commercial harvesting of resources will be issued only to primary producers who participate in harvesting. Indians are to obtain commercial licences. Preference to be given to Indians in hiring employees for projects.

8. AGREEMENT UNDER THE CANADA FORESTRY ACT

By an agreement dated June 12th, 1964, between Canada (Minister of Forestry) and Ontario (Minister of Lands and Forests) and expiring March 31st, 1965, Canada agrees to share the cost of approved projects, subject to certain provisions, as follows:-

- (a) Forest Inventory 50 per cent.
- (b) Reforestation of Crown Lands, including lands of public authorities under control of the province;
 - (i) \$15 per unit for planting;
- (ii) \$2 per unit for seeding without ground preparation;
- (iii) \$4 per unit for seeding with ground preparation (scarification or controlled burning);

A unit is the planting of 1,000 trees or the seeding of an acre.

- (c) Stand Improvement Projects, excluding projects on Crown land paid for by persons or agencies other than the province, or aesthetic projects 50 per cent.
- (d) Forest Access Roads, Trails and Airstrips, excluding fencing, signs, marking, maintenance, municipal roads and roads not primarily intended for the protection or management of the forest lands or transportation of forest products 50 per cent.
- (e) Forest Fire Protection, including equipment for prevention and detection, communication or transportation equipment for protection, suppression equipment, and buildings and improvements used primarily for protection, and the charter of aircraft and vessels for protection 50 per cent.

The maximum annual payment shall not exceed \$1,650,018 for any or all projects approved under the agreement. Additional assistance may be paid if other provinces do not qualify to receive their full allotment

of the sum of \$7,910,000 which the federal government is spending on these programmes.

9. AGREEMENT UNDER THE FORESTRY ACT (Ontario)
By an agreement dated August 16, 1961, between
the Minister of Lands and Forests and The National
Capital Commission, the Commission leased the lands
described in Schedule "A" of the agreement, being
part of the Commission's land acquired under The
National Capital Act (Canada) 1958 in the vicinity of
Ottawa, for a period of 50 years from April 1, 1961.
Additional lands may be added to the agreement from
time to time by a lease in the form appended to the
agreement for a term ending March 31, 2011.

The Minister agreed to manage the lands for forestry purposes. Fences, buildings, structures and other improvements must have the prior approval of the Commission. With approval of the Commission and at the sole expense of the Minister, areas may be established for public recreation. Areas may be withdrawn on payment of expenses, less revenues, without interest. Revenues from the lands are received by the Minister and on termination or expiry of the agreement the Commission will pay the Minister his expenses less the revenues, without interest. If there is an excess, it shall be paid to the Commission without interest. The agreement is to be reviewed following April 1, 1963 and in every second year thereafter.

10. GREAT LAKES FISHERIES RESEARCH

By an exchange of letters in January, 1960, Canada (Department of Fisheries) and Ontario (Department of Lands and Forests) agreed that the recommendations of the Federal-Provincial Great Lakes Fisheries Co-ordination Committee be adopted and that responsibility for fisheries research on the Great Lakes would be assumed as follows:

Canada will assume responsibility for:

(1) Lamprey research and control in Lake Superior. In addition, lamprey investigations in the other lakes will be carried out as required to plan for future operations in those lakes.

- (2) General Fisheries research on Lake Superior.
- (3) Economic studies on all of the Great Lakes after consultation with the Department of Lands and Forests of Ontario as to the relative importance of various approaches to this problem.
- (4) Technological studies, including gear development, after consultation with the Department of Lands and Forests of Ontario in the detail necessary to achieve suitable co-ordination with policy and with biological studies.

Ontario will assume responsibility for:

- (1) General fisheries research on Lake Huron, Lake Erie and Lake Ontario.
- (2) Collection of routine statistics of the commercial and game fish catches on each of the Great Lakes. Additional statistics may be collected if they lend themselves to routine collection. Special statistical studies for a particular lake or part of a lake will be the responsibility of the agency concerned with the general fisheries research programme for that lake.
- (3) Hydrographic surveys of a broad general nature on each of the Great Lakes. Particular limnological data of primary importance to only fisheries research will be the responsibility of the agency concerned with the general fisheries research programme in each lake.

11. TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING

An agreement dated June 26, 1961, between the Government of Canada (Minister of Labour) and the Government of Ontario (Minister of Education) provides for federal contributions to provincial technical and vocational training programmes for a ten-year period expiring March 31, 1971, subject to specified qualification and regulations.

The agreement also provides for grants in respect of capital expenditures on approved training facilities, i.e. buildings, plant, machinery and equipment, including grants; prior to April 1, 1963 - 75%; after

April 1, 1963 - 50%. Cost of land and other similar items are excepted.

12. ACREEMENT UNDER THE STATISTICS ACT, 1962-63

By an agreement dated March 3rd, 1964, between Canada (Minister of Trade and Commerce) and Ontario (Minister of Lands and Forests and Minister of Economics and Development), Canada, Lands and Forests and Economics and Development agreed to co-operate in the collection and exchange of statistical information related to the appropriate annual census forms sent to establishments engaged in producing or using forest products.

OPERATIONS BRANCH

The re-organization of the Department in June, 1941, included the establishment of the Division of Operation and Personnel as a service unit to relieve the other Divisions of numerous burdens and leave them free to concentrate on their primary responsibilities.

Mr. P.O. Rhynas was transferred from the Department of Labour to be Chief of the new Division and organize an efficient centralization of services. These included the enlistment, pay and promotion of personnel; the purchase and distribution of supplies and equipment; a basic records system; a messenger service; and a greatly increased tempo in the Department's information and educational service to the public. The large volume of work required to support so large a Department soon placed the new Division at a level of operations comparable to that of big business.

Division of Operations was formed on December 1st, 1957, when Personnel became a separate Section. Re-named Branch in 1959, Operations has five Sections.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT, responsible for purchase of supplies and equipment, renting, maintenance of records, Department uniforms and many special assignments.

CENTURY SUPPLY WAREHOUSE (established on April 1st, 1958), responsible for receiving, storage and shipping of supplies, equipment, uniforms and printed material.

CONSERVATION INFORMATION, responsible for Department publications, press releases and various public appeals, the supply of information to the public, and the storage and supply of photographs and colour slides.

CONSERVATION EDUCATION, responsible for radio and television broadcasts, lectures, Department displays at exhibitions, and the making and supply of motion films.

SAFETY SECTION, responsible for the administration of The Logger Safety Act of Ontario from November 20th, 1964; operation of the Hunter Safety Training Programme; programme for safety in Provincial Parks; the internal safety programme of the Department; and administration of Workmen's Compensation as it pertains to the Department.

OPERATIONS BRANCH

Chief: P.O. RHYNAS Assistant Chief: C. V. RICH OFFICE MANAGEMENT SECTION Supervisor: M. A. GONTIER Purchasing, Invoicing, Leases, Customs Circular Production, Uniforms Material Control, Equipment Inventory Office Management, Records CENTRAL SUPPLY WAREHOUSE Supervisor: M. TOMS Housing, Recording and Shipping of Stock Delivery to Toronto Area Offices

CONSERVATION INFORMATION SECTION

Publications, News and Press Releases Public Appeals, Editorial Services Supply of Information, Photos and Slides

CONSERVATION EDUCATION SECTION

Acting Supervisor: C. V. RICH

Supply of Material to Radio and Television Exhibits and Display Material Lectures and 16 mm, Motion Pictures

SAFETY SECTION

Chief Officer: C.V. RICH

Administration of The Logger Safety Act Hunter Safety Training Programme Workmen's Compensation Department and Parks Safety Programmes

LECTURE TOURS — Number of Meetings and Attendance

| Ontario Forestry Association | 20 1,511 401 83,566 | 1288 1858 1199, | 674 68,758 538 68,832 484 61,056 401 48,756 406 58,442 406 58,442 | 42, |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---------|
| MENT | 78,471 159,975 160,989 4 | 261 1274 574 536 642 | 220,846 164,347 192,849 251,476 267,701 228,770 272,665 | 741 |
| DEPARTMENT | 669 782 1,532 1,531 1,456 | 1,588 1,948 1,944 2,742 2,669 | 22,971 3,080 3,080 3,027 803 412 411 111 | 2.972 |
| PUBLIC | 24,558 22,481 58,615 71,969 136,293 | | 127,174 97,334 124,703 158,682 187,686 164,119 | 159,968 |
| PI | 246 377 752 655 629 | 913 1,246 1,223 1,526 1,526 | 1,710 1,708 2,196 2,715 3,198 2,533 2,640 | 2,095 |
| SCHOOL | 53,913 50,990 101,360 89,020 93,895 | 80,411 50,900 53,679 89,835 92,381 | 93,672 68,146 92,794 80,015 63,957 | 72,773 |
| Ø | 423 405 780 876 827 | 675 702 721 1,196 1,143 | 1,261 972 831 1,094 1,026 1,026 771 | 87,877 |
| Years ending March 31st | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1963 | 1964 |

INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SERVICES

WAREHOUSE SHIPMENTS

| Publi- cations | | | 1,941,819 | 1,155,151 1,196,414 1,442,523 1,918,841 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| PRINTED MATERIAL Parks Pences Permits | | | 271,600 300,000 300,000 | 689,000 825,900 1,000,850 1,057,730 |
| PRINTE | 701,450 | 802,900 868,300 910,480 1,005,000 1,055,299 | 1,120,654 1,154,000 1,212,920 1,279,067 1,260,917 | 1,363,712 1,392,043 1,432,902 1,542,810 |
| Tons of Supplies | 150 | 170 175 176 200 470 | 488 350 218 377 | 308 253 228 247 |
| ** PUBLI- CATIONS | 29 53 72 72 72 | 27 25 72 87 87 87 | 84 92 109 116 133 | 136 169 84 102 |
| MENTS Conservation | 26 65 57 44 | 34 37 36 57 54 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 4 0 | 44 50 50 |
| ADVERTISEMENTS Adminis- Consertration varion | 508 508 130 60 | 127 57 74 57 103 | 99 112 93 139 140 | 50 52 150 178 |
| *Letters of Enquiry Answered | 4,200 6,900 7,700 8,065 | 7,200 8,100 9,000 9,000 7,000 | 8,400 10,800 14,600 21,010 26,000 | 29,200 30,000 30,300 32,000 |
| Exhibi- tions | | 64 68 75 75 | 75 75 75 75 | 75 75 75 |
| Photo Prints Loaned | 1,800 | 1,800 2,100 1,800 3,500 | 4,500 6,000 9,200 9,000 | 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,200 |
| 35 mm. Colour Slides | 0 0 0 0 0 | 750 | 1,000 1,500 1,500 1,800 1,900 | 2,000 3,000 3,700 3,800 |
| No. Titles Motion Films | 427777 | 38 56 73 89 119 | 159 178 208 226 226 | 234 250 264 280 |
| Years Ending 31st March | 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 | 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 | 1961 1962 1963 1964 |

*Information supplied by mail. **Technical publications not included after 1962.

LANDS AND FORESTS PUBLICATIONS

Code

FW

(Not including technical publications) as of December 31, 1964

FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

1. Sport Fishes of Ontario (colour chart).....\$1.00

| 2. | Commercial Fishing in Ontario |
|----------------------------|--|
| 4. | Summary of the Ontario Regulations Which Apply to Trapping |
| | and Fur Dealing |
| 5. | Fur in Ontario |
| 6. | The Ontario Outdoorsman's Manual\$0.25 |
| 7. | Fishing in Lake Simcoe\$1.00 |
| 8. | The Game and Fish Act and The Ontario Fishery Regulations |
| 9. | Summary of The Ontario Fishery Regulations |
| 10. | Extracts from The Ontario Fishery Regulations (poster) |
| 11. | Summary of the Ontario Big Game Hunting Seasons |
| 12. | Summary of The Ontario Hunting Regulations |
| 13. | The Ten Commandments of Hunter Safety |
| 14. | Why Hunter Safety Training? |
| l6. l7. | Fishes of Ontario\$2.50 |
| L7. | Where to Fish in Northwestern Ontario Where to Fish in Northeastern Ontario |
| 19. | Where to Fish in Southern Ontario |
| LJ. | where to rish in Southern Olizario |
| P | FOREST PROTECTION PRANCIL |
| P | FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH |
| | |
| 1. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario |
| 1. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) |
| 1. 2. 3. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act |
| 1. 2. 3. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers \$0.75 |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 5. | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 6. L | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |
| 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 5. 6. L | Dutch Elm Disease in Ontario Operation: Survival in the Woods (juvenile) Early Days (Air Service History) The Forest Fires Prevention Act Our Forests Are Burning LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH List of Water Powers |

| 0 | OPERATIONS BRANCH |
|-----|---|
| 1. | Meet the Wildlife of Ontario's Outdoors\$0.35 |
| 2. | Camping in the Muskoka Region\$2.00 |
| 3. | How to Survive in the Woods |
| | Early Days in Haliburton\$2.50 |
| 5. | |
| 6. | The Birch Bark Canoe |
| 8. | Annual Report of the Minister of Lands and Forests Part I: Detailed |
| | Part II: Highlights |
| Q | A Statistical Reference of Lands and Forests Administration |
| 10 | A Teacher's Guide to Forest Conservation |
| 11. | Common Treeswhite pine, jack pine, spruce, sugar |
| | maple and yellow birch. |
| 12. | Common Birdsbluebird, black-capped chickadee and |
| | white-throated nuthatch, flicker, evening grosbeak, rose- |
| | breasted grosbeak, song sparrow, white throated sparrow, |
| 4.0 | and scarlet tanager. |
| 13. | Common Mammalsbeaver, black bear, coyote, red fox, muskrat, otter, cottontail rabbit, squirrels, timber wolf, |
| | and woodchuck (groundhog). |
| 14. | |
| 15. | 100 |
| | Suitable for Use in Elementary Schools |
| 16. | |
| 18. | List of Technical Publications for Distribution |
| 19. | · - |
| | Lumber in Ontario |
| | Landlocked Sea Lamprey Indians of Ontario\$1.00 |
| 22. | Pulp and Paper in Ontario |
| 24. | |
| 25. | |
| 26. | |
| | 1. Kapuskasing 10. Kenora |
| | 2. Geraldton 11. Gogama |
| | 3. Lake Huron 12. Parry Sound |
| | 4. Port Arthur 13. North Bay |
| | 5. White River 14. Cochrane |
| | 6. Sioux Lookout 15. Swastika |
| | 7. Lake Simcoe 16. Chapleau 8. Fort Frances 17. Kemptville |
| | 9. Lake Erie 18. Lindsay |
| | o, nanc nite |

PK PARKS BRANCH Algonquin Story......\$2.50 2. Algonquin Provincial Park 3. Canoe Routes -- Algonquin 4. Canoe Routes -- Quetico 8. Reptiles of Algonquin Park 12. Provincial Parks in Ontario 15. So You Want to Go Camping? 18. Quetico Provincial Park 19. H. M. S. Nancy (and the War of 1812) 20. Watch It! PERSONNEL BRANCH P 1. Ontario Forest Ranger School (prospectus) 2. Ontario Forest Ranger School (information brochure) 3. Ontario Junior Forest Ranger Programme TM TIMBER BRANCH 3. The Forest Resources of Ontario The Farm Woodlot 7. Planning for Tree Planting 8. The Care and Planting of Forest Trees 9. Forest Tree Planting 10. Manual of Seed Collecting 11. The Forest Trees of Ontario.....\$0.50 12. Hardwood Trees of Ontario\$0.50 13. Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario......\$0.50 14. Farm Forestry Service for You

15. The Farm Windbreak

16. 4-H Forestry Club Leader's Guide

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

PARKS BRANCH

With the realization of an imminent need for public outdoor recreational space, the Division of Parks was established on October 1, 1954, with the late W.B. Greenwood as Chief. It was named Parks Branch in 1959.

- A.B. Wheatley was appointed Chief on April 1, 1961. After a lengthy illness, he was superannuated on December 31, 1964.
- $D_{\star}\,R_{\star}$ Wilson was appointed Director of Parks and Recreation in December, 1964.

Algonquin, the first provincial park, was established in 1893 by the Algonquin National Park Act, 56 Victoria, Chapter 8. Rondeau was established in 1894 by the Rondeau Provincial Park Act, 57 Victoria, Chapter 15. Long Point was established in 1921 by the Long Point Park Act, 2 George V, Chapter 35. Presqu'ile was established in 1922 by the Presqu'ile Park Act, 12 George V, Chapter 39. Quetico, Ipperwash, Sibley and Lake Superior were established by Orders-in-Council.

Orders-in-Council 2053-57 and 4365-57 authorized the transfer of 30 parks from the Department of Highways in 1957. Ten were returned in the year ending March 31, 1960.

Within the responsibility of providing parklands for public recreation is the provision of certain facilities. With few exceptions, the emphasis is placed upon the natural environment with planning and development consistent with the natural surroundings.

In certain provincial parks, museums, exhibit centres, self-guiding trails and interpretive programmes of conducted trips and illustrated talks indicate and explain significant natural and historical park features.

Waterfowl shooting has been continued through the years in Rondeau and Presqu'ile Provincial Parks. It was discontinued, temporarily, in Darlington and Holiday Beach Provincial Parks and renewed in 1960 and 1961, respectively.

Pheasant shooting of stocked birds was opened in 1961 in Sibbald Point, Presqu'ile and Darlington Provincial Parks and in 1963 in Earl Rowe Provincial Park. With the addition of the Townships of Bruton and Clyde to Algonquin Provincial Park in 1961, moose and deer hunting were permitted to be continued in those townships. Moose hunting, which has been discontinued in Lake Superior Park since 1957, was reopened in 1961.

To extend the use of provincial parks, 1960 saw the beginning of facilities to offer tobagganing and skating in Kakabeka Falls Provincial Park, tobogganing, skating and skiing in Pinery Provincial Park and skating in Darlington Provincial Park. In 1962, a poma ski lift was added to the Pinery.

PARKS BRANCH

| A | Acting Chief: T.W. Hueston |
|---|---------------------------------|
| | DEVELOPMENT SECTION |
| | DEVELOPMENT SECTION |
| | Supervisor: T.W. Hueston |
| | |
| | PLANNING SECTION |
| | Supervisor: A.R.K. MacDonald |
| | |
| | INTERPRETIVE SECTION |
| | Supervisor: A. F. Helmsley |
| | |
| | OFFICE MANAGEMENT SECTION |
| | Office Manager: T.M. Van Dusen |
| | |
| | SPECIAL PROJECTS |
| | C. R. Tilt |
| | Secretary |
| | Ontario Parks Integration Board |
| L | |

PUBLIC USE OF PROVINCIAL PARKS

| Year | Parks | Vehicles | Campers | Wilderness Campers | Total Visitors |
|------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1956 | 21 | | 61,000 | | |
| 1957 | 39 | 629,666 | 116.000 | | 2,114,661 |
| 1958 | 45 | 927,871 | 196.000 | 16,309 | 3,232,460 |
| 1959 | 55 | 1,420,180 | 340,000 | 50,403 | 5,127,199 |
| 1960 | 63 | 1,552,662 | 421,000 | 35,778 | 5,692,978 |
| 1961 | 77 | 1,725,876 | 613,000 | 57,992 | 6,215,370 |
| 1962 | 82 | 2,182,116 | 750,000 | 46,753 | 7.822.549 |
| 1963 | 86 | 2,372,223 | 840,491 | 49,372 | 8.526.443 |
| 1964 | 90 | 2,549,716 | 922,632 | 49,112 | 9,139,975 |

ATTENDANCE AT INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMMES

| Year | Parks | Museums | Labelled Trails | Conducted Trips | Lectures | Total |
|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1050 | , | | / 3=0 | | 1 000 | / / |
| 1950 | 1 | ••••• | 6,173 | 363 | 1,230 | 7,766 |
| 1951 | 1 | • • • • • • • | 5,390 | 413 | 2,343 | 8,146 |
| 1952 | 2 | 200 | 14,341 | 7 52 | 3,017 | 18,310 |
| 1953 | 2 | 53,843 | 12,761 | 952 | 6,311 9,714 | 73,867 102,826 |
| 1954 | 3 | 72,889 | 18,920 | 1,353 | 8,444 | 111,470 |
| 1955 | 3 | 75,711 | 25,388 | 1,927 | 0,777 | 111,470 |
| 1956 | 5 | 91,246 | 23,125 | 2,015 | 10,727 | 127,113 |
| 1957 | 6 | 119,200 | 26,855 | 2,824 | 12,709 | 161,588 |
| 1958 | 6 | 146,681 | 40,617 | 3,973 | 17,589 | 208,860 |
| 1959 | 8 | 217,672 | 38,771 | 5,782 | 23,988 | 286,213 |
| 1960 | 9 | *298,129 | 46,679 | 6,958 | 24,296 | *376,062 |
| 1961 | 8 | *311,291 | 46,955 | 7,104 | 29,626 | *394,976 |
| 1962 | 12 | *374,475 | 55,553 | 9,748 | 47,641 | *487,417 |
| 1963 | 11 | *371,275 | *61,647 | 10,949 | 51,143 | *495,014 |
| 1964 | 12 | *367,292 | *80,815 | 10,458 | 49,235 | *507,800 |
| 1964 | | | | | | |
| Algona | uin | *275,260 | 52,100 | 4,614 | 20,918 | *352.892 |
| | Island. | 19,781 | | | | 19,781 |
| | 'ile | *21,200 | 3,651 | 1,282 | 8,773 | *34,906 |
| | 0 | *5,306 | 804 | 602 | 1,847 | *8,559 |
| Rondes | и | 22,136 | | 875 | 2,542 | 25,553 |
| | d Point | 23,609 | | | | 23,609 |
| | | | | 460 | 3.215 | 3,675 |
| | uron | | *19,800 | | | *19,800 |
| Taka S | unorior | | *1,000 | 362 | 2,940 | *4,302 |
| | uperior | | *2,500 | 302 | 2,540 | *2,500 |
| | g-Iwan. | | 2,300 | 2,263 | 9,000 | 11,263 |
| - | Lakes. | | *960 | | | *960 |
| we crie | Lancs. | | 700 | | | 700 |

^{*}Estimated

90 PROVINCIAL PARKS IN OPERATION IN 1964

| Distr: Pa. | Area (Acres) | Date Established | Authority Under Which Established | Camp Units | Campers in 1964 | Visitors in 1964 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|---|
| CHAPLEAU Five Mile Lake | 1,010 | Sep 29, 1958 | 0. Reg. 251/58 | 87 | 3,248 | 3,379 |
| COCHRANE Greenwater Kettle Lakes Charles Island | 10,560 2,304 172 | May 21, 1963 May 21, 1963 | 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 117/63 | 20 95 10 | 2,600 | 17,220 58,069 |
| FORT FRANCES Caliper Lake Lake of the Woods | 246 2,127 1,148,800 | Jul 22, 1960 Apr 1, 1909 | 0. Reg. 204/60 | 86 87 115 | 7,120 1,240 4,440 | 30,462 19,373 50,487 |
| GERALDTON Blacksand | 3,353 210 200 277 8,150 | Jul 22, 1960 Jul 22, 1960 May 21, 1963 May 21, 1963 | 0. Reg. 204/60 0. Reg. 204/60 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 117/63 | 168 33 54 175 80 | 8,428 2,640 4,120 24,280 12,600 | 22, 296 12, 967 67, 742 84, 029 34, 286 |
| GOGAMA Ivanhoe | 1,280 | Jun 25, 1957 | 0. Reg. 144/57 | 130 | 3,600 | 13,337 |
| KA PUSKAS I NG Nagagamisis Remi Lake | 11,878 | May 21, 1963 Jun 25, 1957 | 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 144/57 | 80 | 2,240 | 10,597 26,851 |
| KEMPTVILLE Fitzroy | 434 130 78 13 | May 21, 1963 May 21, 1963 May 21, 1963 Jul 22, 1960 | 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 204/60 | 251 191 197 28 | 8,680 13,640 11,200 6,760 | 80, 125 221, 397 108, 029 39, 828 |

| KENORA | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Aaron | 124 | | | Reg. | 09 | 12 280 | 020 67 |
| Rushing River | 395 | | | Reg. | 100 | 12,200 | 000 000 |
| Sioux Narrow | 284 | Jun 25, | | | 09 | 4.480 | 20 723 |
| Blue Lake | 176 | Jul 22, | 1960 | 0. Reg. 204/60 | 100 | 6,960 | 39,759 |
| LAKE ERIE | | | | | | | • |
| Clay Creek | 24 | | | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 47 | 1 648 | AD 542 |
| Holiday Beach | 205 | | | 0. Reg. 254/58 | 75 | 2 260 | 0 +0 0 0 L |
| Ipperwash | 105 | | | Order-in-Council | 370 | 00000 | 170,007 |
| Long Point | 848 | | | (Act=See above) | 202 | 14,040 | 175,734 |
| Pinery | 4,333 | | | 0. Reg. 229/57 | 1 075 | 54 140 | 284,690 |
| St. Williams | ∞ | | | | | 001000 | 10 057 |
| Rock Point | 42 | | | 0. Reg. 144/57 | 42 | 2 440 | 10000 |
| Rondeau | 5,504 | | | (Act=See above) | 2002 | 007 00 | 24,084 |
| Turkey Point | | | | O Deg 70/50 | 700 | 000 67 | 010,073 |
| John E. Pearce. | 000 | | | 0 nego 10/39 | 4/0 | 17,200 | 379,265 |
| Port Brile | 000 | | | 0. Keg. 11//03 | • • • • • • | • • • • • • | |
| Who had a second a se | 071 | | • • • • | | • • • • • | • • • • • • | 0 0 0 0 0 |
| ווונמ נזבא | 524 | | | | | • • • • • • | |
| LAKE HURON | | | | | | | |
| Craigleith | 23 | | | | , | | |
| Inverbiron | 2 5 | • | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 170 | | 49,199 |
| Court Collaboration of the Col | 040 | | • • • • • | | 331 | | 120,392 |
| Point Forms | 44 | | | | 146 | 10,800 | 140,112 |
| o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o | 0/0 | | | | | | |
| LAKE SIMCOE | | | | | | | |
| Bass Lake | 87 | | 1057 | 0. Deg. 144/57 | 154 | 070 | 4 |
| Devils Glenossesses | 14 | | | 0 | 107 | 10,040 | 149,228 |
| Farl Rowe | 770 | 0 | • \ • (•) | | 40 | 2,760 | 79,337 |
| Citto de Contra | 74/ | | 1964 | Reg. | 66 | 5,940 | 86,134 |
| Can Man Tala | 495 | | 1963 | Reg. | 650 | 32,280 | 330,390 |
| Charle Lake | 177 | | 1958 | Reg. | 209 | 15,080 | 123,411 |
| Wasses Death | /11 | Sep 29, | 1958 | 0. Reg. 251/58 | • | | 116,093 |
| Mara Deach | 174 | | 1963 | Reg. | • | • • • • • | 858,353 |
| | 200 | | | | | | |

| LINDSAY Darlington Emily. | | | to the total and | of source of | | |
|---|-----------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|
| LINDSAY Darlington | (Acres) | Established | Which Established | Units | in 1964 | in 1964 |
| Darlington | | | | | | |
| Emily | 295 | 30, | 0. Reg. 253/59 | 230 | 15,420 | 125,327 |
| Mark C. Burnham | 99 | 25, | 0. Reg. 144/57 | 00 | 13,560 | 115,418 |
| FIGIR J. Dullingho ocooo | 101 | 26, | 0. Reg. 148/55 | • | • • • • • • | 27,487 |
| Presqu'ile | 2,170 | May 18, 1922 | (Act-see above) | 200 | 31,000 | 275,860 |
| Serbent Mounds | 70 | 25. | 0. Reg. 144/57 | 92 | 13,000 | 35,108 |
| Balsam Lake | 1,040 | • | | 100 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| NORTH BAY | | | | | | |
| Antoine | 23 | | | 29 | 1.480 | 32,629 |
| Etalogo Doint | 21. | 21 | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 114 | 7.960 | 103,324 |
| Warten Diver | 2,4 | May 21, 1963 | 0. Rev. 117/63 | 237 | 12,880 | 81,951 |
| Course de Chemplein | 7 1 80 | | | 224 | 7 880 | 47 118 |
| Samuel de champialinesses | 70100 | | | - 4 4 | 2004 | 011671 |
| PARRY SOUND | | | | | | |
| Grundy Lake | 6,130 | Apr 21, 1959 | 0. Reg. 70/59 | 485 | 24,320 | 149,672 |
| Oastler Lake | 42 | | | 120 | 14,520 | 144,590 |
| Killbear Point | 2.334 | | | 722 | 24,560 | 199,819 |
| | 66 | 29. | 0. Reg. 161/64 | 123 | 6,200 | 26.949 |
| Sturgeon Baysessesses | 20 | 22, | Rege | 91 | 7,000 | 33,419 |
| | 1,417 | May 21, 1963 | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 257 | 4,120 | 31,449 |
| DEMBD OKE | | | | | | |
| 111000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1.862.144 | May 27, 1893 | (Act-see above) | 1,298 | 78.040 | 470,089 |
| | 15 | | | 44 | 3,968 | 5,965 |
| • | 655 | May 21, 1963 | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 85 | 7,920 | 11,884 |
| PORT ARTHUR | | | | | | |
| Inwood | 82 | 29. | 0. Reg. 251/58 | 09 | 12,520 | 22,005 |
| Sibley | 52,780 | May 21, 1963 | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 221 | 12,880 | 39,610 |
| Kakabeka Falls | 168 | • | | 69 | 24,720 | 409,981 |
| Middle Falls | 11 | Jul 22, 1960 | 0. Reg. 204/60 | 20 | 7,400 | 46,189 |

| 102,922 | 4,151 | 36,933 92,772 15,301 | 36,441 | 76,118 38,639 375,181 26,073 | 66,635 20,454 9,139,975 |
|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 20,600 | 1,680 | 10,000 3,880 12,160 2,240 | 4,520 | 8,200 3,240 17,480 | 22,120 10,480 922,632 |
| 288 | 77 58 | 132 76 97 30 | 136 | 200 | 168 61 14,773 |
| Order-in-Council | 0. Reg. 117/63 | 0. Reg. 144/57 0. Reg. 88/59 0. Reg. 183/64 | 0. Reg. 144/57 0. Reg. 117/63 | 0. Reg. 117/63 0. Reg. 144/57 0. Reg. 117/63 | 0. Reg. 117/63 |
| | May 21, 1963 | Jun 25, 1957 Apr 4, 1959 Jul 17, 1964 | Jun 25, 1957 May 21, 1963 | May 21, 1963 Jun 25, 1957 May 21, 1963 | May 21, 1963 |
| 710 40 336,590 95,360 | 1,560 6,130 | 85 293 245 app. 90,000 | 7,680 | 77 256 62 63 1,200 15,225 | 3,980 34,240 3,736,549 |
| SAULT STE. MARIE Pancake Bay Batchawana Lake Superior | SIOUX LOOKOUT Pakwash | SUDBURY Fairbank | SWASTIKA Esker Lakes | TWEED Black Lake | WHITE RIVER White Lake |

| AREA (Acres) | LOCATIONS |
|---|---|
| 24, 960 | Peters, Cosens, Topham, Triquet Twps. |
| 46,000 18,500 3,200 | McQuibban, Swartman Twps. Lake Abitibi Whitesides Twp. |
| 2, 700 7, 450 1, 470 1, 730 | Adjacent to Horden Twp. Rainy Lake South of Tanner Twp. |
| 28,000 | Chester Twp. |
| 58,000 2,700 6,500 2,250 20,000 51,000 1,000 1,750 | Esnagami, Alpha, Rupert Twps. Part Twp. 81 Legault, Colter Twps. Part O'Meara Twp. Part Fernow Twp. (Unsubdivided) Pagwachuan River (Unsubdivided) Twps. 88, 89, 91 |
| 4,085 1,510 9,000 | Nagagami Twp. Rogers Twp. Hanlan, Bannerman Twps. |
| 784 | North Burgess Twp. |
| 3, 530 46, 700 | Manross Twp. Lake of the Woods |
| 1,850 100 6,200 | Tiny Twp. Vespra Twp. Matchedash Twp. |
| 6,580 1,700 3,800 20 | Part Sherborne Twp. Part Cardiff Twp. Anstruther, Cavendish Twps. Somerville, Laxton Twps. |
| 2, 543 23, 000 | Haddo Twp. Gillies Limit: Brigstocke, Banting, Best Twps. |
| | (Acres) 24,960 46,000 18,500 3,200 2,860 2,700 7,450 1,470 1,730 28,000 2,700 6,500 2,250 20,000 51,000 31,000 1,750 4,085 1,510 9,000 784 3,530 46,700 1,850 1,000 6,200 6,580 1,700 3,800 20 |

^{*}Established May 21, 1963, under O. Reg. 117/63

| PARRY SOUND McDonald Bay O'Donnell Point Round Lake South Bay Bigwind Lake Shawanaga Basin | 1, 100 2, 130 24, 265 3, 936 5, 400 2, 560 | Gibson Twp. Freeman Twp. Shawanaga, Ferguson, Burpee Twps. Nipissing Twp. Oakley Twp. Shawanaga, Harrison Twps. |
|---|---|---|
| PORT ARTHUR Silver Falls *Arrow Lake Kopka Lake Kashabowie Lake | 8,800 100 37,300 740 850 1,200 1,000 | Forbes, Fowler Twps. (Unsubdivided) English Bay, Lake Nipigon Kashabowie Lake Inwood Twp. |
| SAULT STE, MARIE Aubrey Falls | 6,000 8,300 | Twp. 4E Twp. 4F |
| SIOUX LOOKOUT Sandbar Lake | 355 | North of Skey Twp. |
| SUDBURY Wahnipitei Lake | 1, 300 | Rathbun Twp. |
| SWASTIKA McCann Twp | 640 | McCann Twp. |
| WHITE RIVER Kawapitapika Lake Twp. 66, etc | 2, 800 36, 928 | Part Leslie, Knowles Twps. 66, Cooper, Tedder, Odlum Hambleton Twps. |
| | | |

TOTAL 567,776

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

PERSONNEL BRANCH

The personnel work of the Department was centralized under the Division of Operation and Personnel which was established in the re-organization of the Department in June, 1941. On December 1st, 1957, Personnel became a separate Section with Mr. S.H.C. Parsons as Supervisor. Named Branch on December 1st, 1959, Personnel is responsible for:—

Recruitment
Transfers and Promotions
Courses and Educational Leave
Grievances, Discipline

Classification Class Specifications Job Descriptions Salary Surveys

Personnel Records Nominations, Separations, Renewals Permanent and Temporary Appointments Annual Increments, Attendance

Junior Ranger Programme

Transfers and Promotions
Establishments
Control of Casuals
Job Advertising
Staff Appraisals

Special Assignments
Staff Replacement Needs
Comparative Salary Surveys
Job Descriptions
Recruitment of Professional Staff.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES in years ending March 31st

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

| Year | Perm- anent | Temp | | Total | Casual* | Claims | Cost |
|------|----------------|------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|
| 1943 | 304 | 218 | | 522 | 339 | | • • • • • • • |
| 1944 | 310 | 268 | • • • | 578 | 397 | 98 | \$ 12,850 |
| 1945 | 324 | 305 | • • • | 629 | 929 | 120 | 14,540 |
| 1946 | 373 | 318 | • • • | 691 | 573 | 129 | 14,249 |
| 1947 | 523 | 562 | • • • | 1,085 | 527 | 182 | 21,560 |
| 1949 | 1,167 | 196 | • • • | 1,363 | 562 | 494 | 35,989 |
| 1950 | 1,352 | 157 | • • • | 1,509 | 580 | 501 | 50,989 |
| 1951 | 1,420 | 141 | • • • | 1,561 | 617 | 394 | 43,951 |
| 1952 | 1,441 | 181 | | 1,622 | 790 | 368 | 54,158 |
| 1953 | 1,518 | 158 | • • • | 1,676 | 680 | 417 | 51,169 |
| 1954 | 1,546 | 175 | | 1,721 | 633 | 494 | 64,693 |
| 1955 | 1,618 | 142 | ••• | 1,760 | 727 | 455 | 63,357 |
| 1956 | 1,611 | 180 | • • • | 1,791 | 655 | 910 | 106,962 |
| 1957 | 1,583 | 175 | | 1,758 | 929 | 588 | 85,159 |
| 1958 | 1.685 | 134 | | 1,819 | 3,209 | 727 | 101,376 |
| 1959 | 1,759 | 113 | | 1,872 | 2,750 | 874 | 132,572 |
| 1960 | 1,946 | 90 | • • • | 2,036 | 1,224 | 687 | 150,709 |
| 1961 | 2,096 | 121 | 320 | 2,537 | 1,734 | 649 | 130,210 |
| 1962 | 2,348 | 189 | 44 | 2,581 | 1,059 | 771 | 120,384 |
| 1963 | 2,368 | 181 | 40 | 2,589 | 701 | 640 | 171,802 |
| 1964 | 2,337 | 207 | • • • | 2,544 | 650 | 773 | 152,913 |

^{*} Does not include extra fire fighters.

ON STAFF

NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES

with University degrees in years ending March 31st

| | Ranger | with | University | degrees in | years end | ung marci | 1 31st |
|------------|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Licensed | School | | Forest- | Biolo- | Civil | | |
| Scalers | Grads | Year | ers | gists | Engrs | Others | Total |
| | • • • | 1943 | 56 | •• | | 19 | 75 |
| | | 1944 | 45 | | • • | 13 | 58 |
| ••• | • • • | 1945 | 54 | • • | • • | 29 | 83 |
| • • • | • • • | 1946 | 55 | • • | • • | 14 | 69 |
| • • • | | 1947 | | • • | | • • | |
| | | 1949 | 85 | 18 | 2 | 10 | 115 |
| • • • | • • • | 1950 | 123 | 20 | 4 | 10 | 157 |
| 343 | 237 | 1951 | 147 | 25 | 3 | 12 | 187 |
| 356 | 257 | 1952 | 158 | 26 | 5 5 | 16 | 205 |
| 381 | 293 | 1953 | 166 | 33 | 5 | 16 | 220 |
| 391 | 331 | 1954 | 172 | 36 | 6 | 23 | 237 |
| 392 | 379 | 1955 | 174 | 39 | 6 5 | 26 | 244 |
| 404 | 425 | 1956 | 139 | 34 | 6 | 27 | 206 |
| 429 | 461 | 1957 | 182 | 34 | 6 | 27 | 249 |
| 459 | 504 | 1958 | 181 | 40 | 6 | 24 | 251 |
| 495 | 533 | 1959 | 193 | 41 | 10 | 22 | 266 |
| 578 | 575 | 1960 | 189 | 43 | 10 | 25 | 267 |
| 710 | 639 | 1961 | 218 | 53 | 10 | 24 | 305 |
| 725 | 703 | 1962 | 231 | 68 | 7 | 40 | 346 |
| 733 | 733 | 1963 | 233 | 66 | 7 | 44 | 350 |
| 770 | 741 | 1964 | 220 | 70 | 7 | 33 | 330 |

| DISTRICT | 1944 | 1945 | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Chapleau | : | • | • | • | • | | 14 | 15 | 23 | 26 | 40 | 46 | 39 | 38 | 35 |
| Cochrane | • | • | • | • | 12 | 25 | 25 | 21 | 26 | 36 | 39 | 45 | 39 | 35 | 24 |
| Fort Frances | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 14 | 16 | 14 | 14 |
| Geraldton | • | | • | • | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 35 | 24 | 27 | 4 8 | 29 |
| Gogama | : | • | : | • | • | 10 | 15 | 12 | 21 | 25 | 34 | 43 | 27 | 38 | 36 |
| 4 | | • | • | | oc | 1 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 32 | 4 | 65 | 28 | 34 |
| Kenora | | | : : | : : | • | | iΠ | 1 0 | | | 10 | • | 10 | 11 | 25 |
| | | | • | • | • | | 12 | 14 | 14 | 25 | 29 | 46 | • | • | • |
| orth Bay | 10 | | 12 | 18 | 21 | 26 | 27 | 21 | 22 | 30 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 48 | 35 |
| Parry Sound | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 25 | | 18 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 46 | | 36 |
| Pembroke | • | | 12 | 29 | 20 | 40 | 4 2 | 32 | 32 | 35 | 42 | 51 | 4 | 42 | 34 |
| Port Arthur | | * | | | | | - 6 | • | 13 | 15 | 11 | 00 | 24 | 13 | 36 |
| ault Ste. Marie | • | | 10 | 11 | 13 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 31 | 37 | 09 | 53 | 75 | 73 | 64 |
| ioux Lookout | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 6 | 12 | 21 | 19 | • | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| Sudbury | • | 7 | 15 | 13 | 20 | 26 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 23 | 24 | 42 | 26 | 51 | 46 |
| Swartika Swartika | | • | | | œ | 28 | 33 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 31 | 11 | 43 | 24 | 24 |
| | | | | 0 | 210 | 10 | 000 | . IC | 24 | 29 | 32 | 26 | • | • | • |
| | | | : | • | : | | 12 | 11 | 22 | 23 | 78 | 42 | 62 | 39 | 46 |
| T OT A L. | 21 | 40 | 59 | 92 | 148 | 237 | 289 | 242 | 312 | 403 | 524 | 557 | 614 | 550 | 564 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION OF JUNIOR RANGERS (Summer Months)

| 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 7 36 69 88 112 12 | 4 25 36 33 57 6 | 4 49 4 | 4 46 6 | 9 37 47 35 56 6 | 0 36 36 39 62 7 | 3 39 4 | 8 26 36 3 | 7 36 46 55 93 13 | 4 24 33 37 71 7 | 32 | 3 67 64 65 119 13 | 5 13 23 47 4 | 3 | 6 24 48 40 98 11 | 9 35 47 47 85 |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------------|
| DISTRICT | Chapleau | Cochrane | rt | Geraldton | 6 од ата | Kapuskasing | : : | North Bay | Parry Sound | Pe | rt Arthur | ault | Sioux Lookout | Sudbury | wast | White River |

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATIONS

Permanent and temporary staff as of November 30, 1964

| GROUPS | | Head Office | Field | Total |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Air Engineers | | 36 | 11 | 47 |
| Air Pilots | • • • • • • | 19 | 19 | 38 |
| Air Service Staff | | 22 | • • | 22 |
| Biologists | | 19 | 48 | 67 |
| Boat Captains | • • • • • • | • • | 3 | 3 |
| Communications Technic | ians | 8 | 19 | 27 |
| Conservation Officers. | | 3 | 248 | 251 |
| Draughtsmen, Cartograp | | 42 | 1 | 43 |
| Drivers, Highway Opera | tors | 2 | 35 | 37 |
| Engineers | | 4 | • • | 4 |
| Engineers, Stationary. | | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Foresters | | 45 | 145 | 190 |
| Forestry Technicians | | | 520 | 520 |
| Hatchery Staffs | • • • • • • | 9 | 61 | 70 |
| Instructors | • • • • • • | 1 | 8 | 9 |
| Legal Officers | | 3 | • • | 3 |
| Maintenance Staffs | | 7 | 118 | 125 |
| Mechanics | | • • | 42 | 42 |
| Office Staffs | | 319 | 319 | 638 |
| Photography Staff | • • • • • • | 19 | • • | 19 |
| Radio Operators | • • • • • • | 3 | 21 | 24 |
| Rangers | | • • | 170 | 170 |
| Reforestation Staffs | | 2 | 84 | 86 |
| Research Scientists | | 22 | 6 | 28 |
| Research Technicians | • • • • • • | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Safety Officers | • • • • • • | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Supervisory Staff | • • • • • • | 29 | 43 | 72 |
| Surveyors | | 7 | • • | 7 |
| Survey Technicians | • • • • • • | 7 | • • | 7 |
| TOTAL | • • • • • • | 641 | 1,930 | 2,571 |
| | Class 7 | • • • | 4 | 4 |
| | Class 6 | • • | 32 | 32 |
| | Class 5 | • • | 69 | 69 |
| | Class 4 | • • | 160 | 160 |
| | Class 3 | • • | 81 | 81 |
| | Class 2 | • • | 145 | 145 |
| | Class 1 | • • | 29 | 29 |
| | Class 6 | • • | 8 | 8 |
| | Class 5 | 2 | 13 | 15 |
| CONSERVATION | Class 4 | • • | 16 | 16 |
| | Class 3 | • • | 19 | 19 |
| | Class 2 | • • | 169 | 168 |
| | Class 1 | 1 | 24 | 25 |

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

G.H.U. BAYLY

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

R.D.K. ACHESON ------ 172 Elm St., West, Sudbury. Telephone 674-3151.

L. RINGHAM ----- Forestry Building, Port Arthur.

REGIONAL FORESTERS

Telephone 345-6543.

R. BOULTBEE ----WESTERN 232 Scott St., Fort Frances. Telephone 274-5337. MID-WESTERN Forestry Building Port Arthur. Telephone 345-6543. R.H. HAMBLY ----NORTHERN 113 6th Avenue. Cochrane. Telephone 272-4887 SOUTH-EASTERN Ontario Government Building,

P. ADDISON ----- SOUTH-WESTERN
R. R. 2, Maple.
Telephone Av-5-1171-212.

Lindsay.

Telephone 324-6121.

LANDS AND FORESTS ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

| Land Water Total Land Water 6,279 6,33 6,912 6,279 6,33 5,820 1,379 7,199 5,820 1,379 35,543 9,807 45,350 35,543 9,807 5,931 446 6,377 5,931 446 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 9,173 3,000 12,173 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 12,174 6,154 723 2,498 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 10,933 3,067 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | (Areas are given in square miles | | Administrative District Fish & Wildlife Control | ict rol | | Fire Protection | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------|--|------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 6,279 6,33 6,912 6,279 633 62,522 5,660 68,182 54,026 4,061 5,820 1,379 7,199 5,820 1,379 35,543 9,807 45,350 35,543 9,807 446 6,377 5,931 446 6,377 5,931 446 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 5,632 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 22 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,10 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 7,512 11,554 8,024 7,512 | June 2, 1964) | Land | Water | Total | Land | Water | Total |
| 62,522 5,660 68,182 54,026 4,061 5,820 1,379 7,199 5,820 1,379 35,543 9,807 45,350 35,543 9,807 446 6,377 5,931 446 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 5,632 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,486 13,047 723 22 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,206 5,175 4,969 8,024 3,328 16,933 3,67 20,000 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | leau | 6.279 | 633 | 6,912 | 6,279 | 633 | 6,912 |
| 5,820 1,379 7,199 5,820 1,379 5,931 446 45,350 35,543 9,807 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 5,632 313 5,945 17,776 750 6,905 6,142 13,447 723 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,447 723 22 7,007 1,444 6,154 2,20 19 8,860 6,486 15,346 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,969 8,583 5,552 3,031 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Irane | 62,522 | 5,660 | 68,182 | 54,026 | 4,061 | 58,087 |
| 35,543 9,807 45,350 35,543 9,807 5,931 446 6,377 5,931 446 6,322 313 5,945 17,776 750 9,173 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 22 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 217 5,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 8,887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,10 5,175 4,575 4,00 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Frances | 5,820 | 1,379 | 7,199 | 5,820 | 1,379 | 7,199 |
| 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 5,632 313 5,945 17,776 750 9,173 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 22 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 21 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Idton | 35,543 | 6,807 | 45,350 | 35,543 | 6,807 | 45,350 |
| 17,776 750 18,526 17,776 750 5,632 3,000 12,173 5,945 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 2,20 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 4,969 887 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Ima | 5,931 | 446 | 6,377 | 5,931 | 446 | 6,377 |
| 5,632 313 5,945 9,173 3,000 12,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 8,860 6,486 15,346 1,444 6,154 2,20 19 5,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,10 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | | 17,776 | 750 | 18,526 | 17,776 | 750 | 18,526 |
| 9,173 3,000 12,173 9,173 3,000 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 3,000 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 1,444 6,154 2,498 217 4,700 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 887 887 887 887 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,069 8,53 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,069 8,53 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | tville | 5,632 | 313 | 5,945 | , | 0 0 0 0 | • • • • • |
| 6,905 6,142 13,047 723 22 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 220 19 6,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 4,10 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Ta | 9,173 | 3,000 | 12,173 | 9,173 | 3,000 | 12,173 |
| 8,860 6,486 15,346 723 22 4,710 1,444 6,154 220 19 5,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Erie | 6,905 | 6,142 | 13,047 | • • • • • | • • • • • | • • • • • |
| 4,710 1,444 6,154 220 19 5,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Huron | 8,860 | 6,486 | 15,346 | 723 | 22 | 745 |
| 5,097 1,692 6,789 2,498 217 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Simcoe | 4,710 | 1,444 | 6,154 | 220 | 19 | 239 |
| 4,969 887 5,856 4,969 887 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Say | 5,097 | 1,692 | 6,2489 | 2,498 | 217 | 2,715 |
| 5,552 3,031 8,583 5,552 3,031 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 3,031 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | h Bay | 4,969 | 887 | 5,856 | 4,969 | 887 | 5,856 |
| 4,765 410 5,175 4,575 400 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | y Sound | 5,552 | 3,031 | 8,583 | 5,552 | 3,031 | 8,583 |
| 16,933 3,067 20,000 16,933 3,067 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 3,328 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | roke | 4,765 | 410 | 5,175 | 4,575 | 400 | 4,975 |
| 8,167 3,387 11,554 8,024 3,328 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | Arthur | 16,933 | 3.067 | 20,000 | 16,933 | 3,067 | 20,000 |
| 103,392 10,610 114,002 67,778 7,512 | t Ste. Marie | 8,167 | 3,387 | 11,554 | 8,024 | 3,328 | 11,352 |
| | x Lookout | 103,392 | 10,610 | 114,002 | 67,778 | 7,512 | 75,209 |

| Sudbury Swastika Tweed | 6,538 5,270 6,734 6,400 | 4,298 291 1,706 3,051 | 10,836 5,561 8,440 9,451 | 6,538 5,270 4,558 6,400 | 1,243 291 304 3,051 | 7,781 5,561 4,862 9,451 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|
| TOTAL | 342,968 | 68,490 | 411,458 | 269,162 | 43,486 | 312,648 |
| Manitoulin Island Group Total Area of Ontario | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | 1,124 | 1,124 412,582 Square Miles. This includes the Great Lakes north of the International Boundary. | cludes the Great Lakes north of the International Boundary. | kes north Boundarv. |

St. Joseph Island (143 sq. mile) is included in Sault Ste. Marie District for all purposes except fire protection.

Manitoulin Islands, including Cockburn Island, are in Sudbury District for Fish and Wildlife control, only. Sudbury administrative area includes waters of the North Channel and Lake Huron within the Territorial District of Manitoulin, but it does not include the land area of Manitoulin, Cockburn, Fritzwilliam, Lonely, Great Duck, Western Duck or Barrie Islands.

The Great Lakes are included in Administrative Water Areas as follows: Port Arthur, 1,593; Geraldton, 4,872; White River, 2,530; Sault Ste. Marie, 2,737; Tweed, 1,349; Lindsay, 1,268; Lake Erie, 5,832; Lake Simcoe, 1,082; Lake Huron, 6,446; Sudbury, 3,664; and Parry Sound, 2,323. Total: 33,696 square miles.

Ontario's southern boundary has a shoreline of 2,362 miles; northern boundary, 680 miles.

The highest point in Ontario is in the Lake Superior Region where land is 2,120 feet above sea level.

(SEE MAP OF DISTRICTS, PAGE 138)

CHAPLEAU DISTRICT

| OFFICE: Corner Lorne and Beach Streets. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Telephone 51 | | | |
| District Forester J.R. Keddie | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts | | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Biscotasing | | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| F.R. Bergin, Chapleau G. Dingee, Sultan H.G. Kohls, Missanabie L.G. Woods, Chapleau | | | |
| COCHRANE DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: Court House. Telephone 272-4891. | | | |
| District Forester F.L. Hall | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts A.N. Birney Fish and Wildlife S. Nodwell Forest Protection G.P. Elliott Lands H.E. Wright Parks D.E. Stewart Timber P.E. Anslow Scaling J.H. Butts | | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Wade Lake R. Woodall Cochrane A.C. Hutchinson Timmins C.R. Gray | | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| J.D. Bond, Kettle Lake W.J. Froude, Cochrane L.A. Mahon, Nellie Lake R. Patrick, Cochrane A.E. Ross, Cochrane I. Stewart, Timmins K.C. Veitch, Smooth Rock Falls K.G. Wiskin, Timmins | | | |

FORT FRANCES DISTRICT

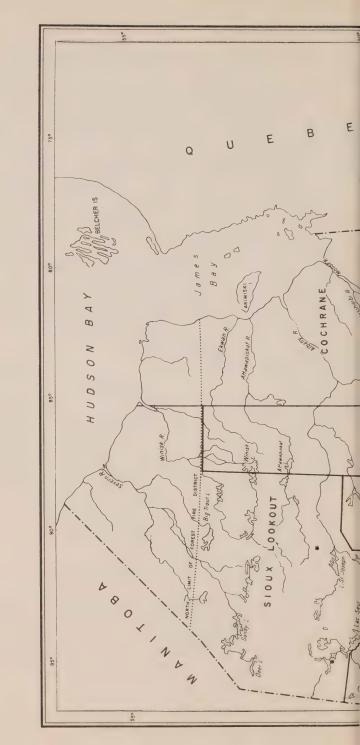
| OFFICE: 232 Scott Street. Telephone 274-53 | 37. | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| District Forester | R.A. Balkwill | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts | A.R. Taylor D. D'Agostini | | |
| Forest Protection Surveys and Parks Timber | R.V. Brady L. Rawn H. Henry | | |
| Scaling | G.E. Mayhew | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Fort Frances | J.E. Anderson F. Dustak | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| F.R. Dumeney, Rainy Lake M.J. Kaliska, Atikokan S.A. Kellar, Rainy Lake R.H. Pattison S.V. Roberts | n, Barwick , Fort Frances | | |
| GERALDTON DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: 184 Main Street. Telephone 1030. | | | |
| District Forester | G.E. MacKinnon | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| AccountsFish and Wildlife | B.J. Scalzo E.H. Stone | | |
| Biologist | J. Goddard (Acting) | | |
| Land and ParksTimber | A.F. Parker F.C. Robinson | | |
| Scaling | A.G. Strey | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Longlac Nakina Pays Plat Geraldton MacDiarmid | R.W. Koski J.A. Murphy B.J. Lapenskie P. Bellavance J.P. King | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| J. E. Scott, Nakina M. Li K. E. Bowlier, Pays Plat B. Pe A. J. Bull, Pays Plat E.D. | shino, Longlac nard, Longlac tman, MacDiarmid Turner, Geraldton sylkiw, Geraldton | | |

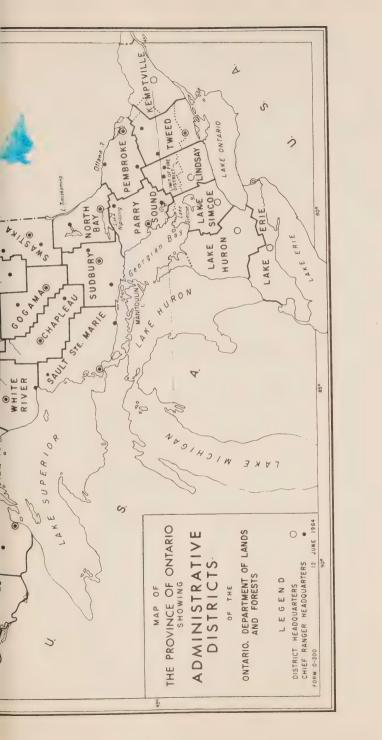
GOGAMA DISTRICT

| 3337 W. F. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| OFFICE: Town of Gogama. Telephone | 95. | | |
| District Forester | D.M. Peacock | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts. Fish and Wildlife Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling | D.J. Gawley W.G. Taylor E.N. Arbuckle E.N. Arbuckle J. McKnight E. Dew | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Foleyet | J.R. Languerand A.F. Papineau | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| W.E. Belisle, Gogama G. Herron, Gogama R.A. Beauchamp, Gogama | J.R. Morin, Gogama J.E. Morin, Gogama D.S. Stewart, Gogama | | |
| KAPUSKASING DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: Kapuskasing. Telephone 335-2231. | | | |
| District Forester | D.A. Fawcett | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling | P.A. Kwaterowsky L. Canfield A.J. McGoey R.A. Baxter | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Kapuskasing | | | |
| Hearst | L.E. Fleguel | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RAM | NGERS | | |
| J.G. Duhaime, Hearst J.A. M | abonte, Hearst Iillette, Kapuskasing hompson, Hearst | | |

KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT

| OFFICE: Kemptville. Telephone 258-3411. | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| District Forester | W.A.G. Thurston N.D. Patrick | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Forest Protection. Lands and Parks. Timber NURSERY | F.S. Bumstead N.D. Patrick E.A. Green E.A. Green H.R. Grinnell | | |
| Kemptville | H.H. de Vries | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | } | | |
| D.G. Kennedy, Lanark | | | |
| KENORA DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: 213-15 Main Street. Telephone 468-9841. | | | |
| District Forester | G.F. Coyne | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Lands Parks Timber Scaling | G. McChesney M. Linklater W.H. Charlton J. Wynd H.V. Berg D.J. Vance G.C. Mackey | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Kenora Minaki Dryden | J.G. Minor N.B. Pigeon W.H. Forman | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| A.A. Gordon, Nester Falls W. Neculeac, | Vermilion on, Nester Falls | | |





LAKE ERIE DISTRICT

| EARL ERIE DISTRICT | |
|--|---|
| OFFICE: Aylmer West. Telephone Aylmer 8 | • |
| District Forester | J.W. Lockwood |
| SUPERVISORS | |
| Accounts | G.B. Fewings E.L. Skuce K.A. Cameron C.J. Heeney |
| St. Williams | V.W. Fisk |
| PARKS | |
| Rondeau | D.A. Scott J.A. Matheson T.L. Beck |
| LAKE HURON DISTRICT | |
| OFFICE: R.R. No. 1, Hespeler, Telephone 658-9356. | |
| District Forester | E.K.E. Dreyer |
| SUPERVISORS | |
| Accounts | H. Makcrow |

Fish and Wildlife

Biologist

Parks & Lands

Timber & Forest Protection

D.R. Johnston

R.W. Jordan

J. L. Mullen

R. Ivins

LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT

| OFFICE: R.R. 2, Maple. Telephone Avenue | 5-1171218. |
|--|---|
| District Forester | A.W. Leman |
| SUPERVISORS | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Lands Parks | J. Carswell R.H. Trotter A.A. Wainio |
| Timber | S.R. Hamilton |
| NURSERIES | |
| Angus | W.E. Edwards J. Halpenny |
| PARKS | |
| Sibbald's Point | D.R. Cutts |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | |
| H.D. Cochrane, Severn | |
| OFFICE: Ontario Government Building, Lind Telephone 324-6121. (Direct line from Head Office) | Ť |
| District Forester | A.E. Walroth |
| SUPERVISORS Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling | H.C. Wallwin P.W. Swanson D. Johnston B.B. Benson G. Simons P.R. Davidson E.F. Johnston R.A. Quirt |
| CHIEF RANGERS | |
| Minden Gooderham | P.J. Cassidy W. Sarginson |
| PARKS Presqu'ile | J.L. Hamill |
| NURSERY | |
| Orono | W.R. Bunting |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | |
| H.N. Bates, Gooderham J.M. Scott, A J.H. Lever, Lindsay S.A. Shields, M.J. O'Neill, Minden | |

NORTH BAY DISTRICT

OFFICE: 263a Main Street West. Telephone 474-5550. (Direct line from Head Office) District Forester W.B.M. Clarke SUPERVISORS Accounts J.E. Rogers Fish and Wildlife J.F. Gage J.F. Gage Biologist Forest Protection F.M. Miller Lands W. Turnbull Parks A.D. Tremblay Timber..... R. Lockhart R.T. Fraser Scaling CHIEF RANGERS Temagami J.E. Rumney North Bay..... H.N. Whalen DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS W.H. Hawley, Haddo H.J. Edmunson, Marten River T.M. McCormick, North Bay West A.W. Jackson, Field C.H. Laberge, Champlain R. H. Smith, North Bay East E.E. Lafleur, Latchford PARRY SOUND DISTRICT OFFICE: 6 Miller Street. Telephone 746-2141. District Forester M.A. Adamson SUPERVISORS Accounts G.F. Walter Fish and Wildlife C.W. Douglas Biologist Senior Conservation Officer J. A. Macfie Forest Protection D. Burns Lands T.H.E. Croswell Parks W.R. Peck Timber W.A. Perrin Scaling A.J. Tracy

CHIEF RANGERS

Parry Sound J.A. Shalla Powassan W.J. Barber Bracebridge R.J. Hall

DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS

J.S. Booker, Dorset M.J. Flaherty, Bracebridge E.R. Brooks, Powassan R. F. Kimberley, Loring M.C. Kennedy, Byng Inlet M. Salt, Ardbeg

PEMBROKE DISTRICT

| TEMPRORE DISTRICT | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| OFFICE: 162 Agnes Street. Telephone 732-3 | 661. | | |
| District Forester | F.E. Sider | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber | G. Bragg H.E. Deedo M.L. Wilton J.K.K. Legris J. Orme J.E. Collard C.R. Groves | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Pembroke | R.N. Cousineau H.W. Hanes F. Mitchell | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| C.R. Buske, Pembroke W.D. Christie, Kiosk M.L. Doney, Whitney K.H. Moore, D.F. Palubis A.E. Prange | ki, Pembroke | | |
| POPT APTHUR DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: Forestry Building, 14 Algoma St. North. | | | |
| OFFICE: Forestry Building, 14 Algoma St. 1 | | | |
| OFFICE: Forestry Building, 14 Algoma St. 1 Telephone 345-6543. District Forester | | | |
| Telephone 345-6543. | North. | | |
| Telephone 345-6543. District Forester | North. | | |
| Telephone 345-6543. District Forester. SUPERVISORS Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber | North. W.L. Sleeman J. Chadwick C.A. Elsey H.R. Timmerman F.M. Dodds W. Jarvis E. Diamond E.M. Cressman | | |
| Telephone 345-6543. District Forester SUPERVISORS Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling | North. W.L. Sleeman J. Chadwick C.A. Elsey H.R. Timmerman F.M. Dodds W. Jarvis E. Diamond E.M. Cressman | | |
| Telephone 345-6543. District Forester SUPERVISORS Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling CHIEF RANGERS Port Arthur Armstrong Shebandowan | W. L. Sleeman J. Chadwick C.A. Elsey H.R. Timmerman F.M. Dodds W. Jarvis E. Diamond E.M. Cressman J.W.E. Peden S.O. Russell J.A. Moore G. Murray R.J. Burgar | | |

143

N.J. Small, Fort William R.D. Killer, Armstrong

P. Harkema, Shebandowan K.D. Irving, Black Sturgeon

W.M. Pennock, Shebandowan

SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT

| OFFICE: Airdrome Building. | Telephone 256-7461. | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| District Forester | J.S. Ball | | |
| SUPERV | /ISORS | | |
| Accounts | C.A. Lewis N.R. Payne G.A. McCormack J.M. Small L.H. Eckel G. Connell M.V. Osborne | | |
| Blind River | | | |
| Sault Ste. MarieLake Superior | C. Tregonning | | |
| DEPUTY CHI | EF RANGERS | | |
| L.G. Bell, Pancake Bay R.H. Gemmill, Sand Lake G.N. Gibson, Red Rock G.R. Murray, Kirkwood | F.E. Senecal, Agawa H.J. Stoneman, Elliott Lake J.J. Sargent, Elliott Lake L.E. St. Pierre, Blind River C.D. Vaughan, Peshu Lake A.R. McClelland, Ranger Lake | | |
| SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT OFFICE: 38 Front Street. Telephone 740. | | | |
| District Forester | W.G. Cleaveley J.E. Barnes | | |
| SUPERV | /ISORS | | |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Timber Scaling | C.E. Perrie A.E. Armstrong E.W. Bouchey S.N. Johnson G.A. Ashenden | | |
| CHIEF R | | | |
| Pickle Lake Red Lake Sioux Lookout Ignace | D.R. Williams G.M. Fenelon F. Nicoll | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| G.A. Baverstock, Sioux Lookout G.W. Clark, Lake-of-Bays R.E. Chornupski, Armstrong D.R. Hand, Ignace I. Lawson, Pickle Lake | J.S. Legace, Red Lake J.W. Lyon, Lac Seul A.H. Snow, Ear Falls S.A. Sprager, Marchingdon | | |

SUDBURY DISTRICT

| OFFICE: 172 Elm St. West. | Telephone 674-3151. (Direct line from Head Office) |
|---|--|
| District Forester | |
| SUPE | ERVISORS |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Timber Scaling | C. Bibby G.I. Gillespie L.G. Ridsdill A.S. Currie J.F. Flowers |
| CHE | RANGERS |
| Skead Espanola Sudbury | E. Morin |
| DEPUTIC | HIEF RANGERS |
| E.A. Hansson, Massey D.H. Kohls, Windy Lake K. Kukkonen, Penage Lake L.P. MacDonald, Jamot | V.A. Penttinen, Skead W. Piche, Espanola A.T. Proulx, Skead G.R. VanHorn, Sudbury |
| CMACT | IVA DICTRICT |
| OFFICE: Swastika. Telepho | IKA DISTRICT ne Kirkland Lake 3090. |
| District Forester | J.D. Hughes |
| | ERVISORS |
| Accounts Fish and Wildlife Biologist Forest Protection Lands Parks Timber Scaling | D. Waldriff J.F. Gardner L.L. Bronson J. McDougall H. Mattson A.H. Peacock |
| CHIE | RANGERS |
| Elk Lake | G.L. Jones V.L. Wilson |
| Superintendent | D. Jefferson |
| | HIEF RANGERS |
| | |
| W.E. Bond, Matachewan E.C. Borden, Swastika, West D.W. Butler, Elk Lake G. Cahill, Matheson | W.A. Humphrey, Larder Lak M.C. Mitchell, Swastika, Eas A.A. Peever, Matheson L.J. Wickware, Englehart |

TWEED DISTRICT

| OFFICE: Municipal Building, Metcalfe Street. Telephone 361. | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| District Forester | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts W.H. Porch Fish and Wildlife R.E. Whitfield Biologist. W.F. Cheshire Forest Protection B.T. Dunne Lands A.E. Beach Parks W.H. Cantelon Timber J. Keenan Scaling W.J. Everett | | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Dacre | | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| E.G. Card, Bancroft H.E. Clark, White Lake W. Gorr, Plevna J.I. McKenzie, Green Lake R. Musclow, Palmer Rapids D. Mumford, Tweed R. E. Sutherland, Bancroft J.J. Windle, Dacre L.H. Wright, Gilmour | | | |
| WHITE RIVER DISTRICT | | | |
| OFFICE: White River. Telephone 186. | | | |
| District Forester A.L. Dunne | | | |
| SUPERVISORS | | | |
| Accounts W. C. Johnstone Fish and Wildlife E. A. Pozzo Biologist M. R. Wolfe Forest Protection W. Kitt Lands and Parks W. M. Mitchell Timber W. C. Stevens Scaling J. E. Hamilton | | | |
| CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| Wawa | | | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF RANGERS | | | |
| B.T. Cannon, Manitouwadge C.R. Petrosky, Wawa | | | |

J.B. Schreiber, Wawa

I. Riives, White River

ONTARIO FOREST RANGER SCHOOL

Dorset. Telephone 766-2242

| Director | Q.E. Hess |
|----------|-----------|
| Accounts | J. Palmer |

INSTRUCTORS

E. Goodman
G. Pennock
W. P. Small
D. L. Lillow
J. E. Dickenson
V. B. Collins
J. D. Ryan
G. D. MacAdam

| NEW POLICES |
|-------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

RESEARCH BRANCH

The Forestry Act of 1927 gave formal recognition to the need for a research programme. A five-man Forestry Board, established under the Act, was composed of members of the Department, the University of Toronto and of forest industries. The recommendations of the Board led to the formation of a research group in the Forestry Branch of the Department in 1929. Five foresters were employed, two at Head Office and three in the field in the Districts of Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury and North Bay. The depression of the 1930's and the reversal of government policy led to the dismissal of the group in 1935.

Research Branch (called Division until 1959) was established as part of a Department re-organization in 1941, but it was not until 1944 that a staff could be recruited and employed under a full-time Chief.

R.N. Johnston was appointed Chief on January 1st, 1944. He was appointed Director, October 1, 1957. He retired on September 15, 1964.

Southern Research Station was established in 1944 near Maple where it provided a headquarters and laboratory space for the majority of the staff.

FORESTRY

Since 1944, field establishments for forest research have been set up in six of the seven Administrative Regions of the Province: at Port Arthur in the Mid-Western Region in 1947; Dorset, South-Central, 1950; Cochrane, Northern, 1951; Maple, South-Western, 1953; Tweed, South-Eastern, 1957; and at Sault Ste. Marie, Central, 1959. The Mid-Western Research Unit carries out some projects in the Western Region.

Forestry research units study the silvics of commercial tree species, and their reproduction and growth under various conditions, with the object of developing cultural practices which will ensure maximum production within ecomonic limits.

A site research programme has been carried on since 1944 to provide a frame work for forest management by establishing ecological types-combinations of landform, soil, climate and forests. Eleven site regions have been established. Characteristic forest successions and production occur within every region.

The tree breeding programme, begun in 1946, has two main projects: the selection and propagation of superior strains of white pine resistant to blister rust and weevil; and fast-growing poplars of good form. More recently, smaller programmes have been started-two-needled pines in 1954, chestnuts in 1955, and white cedar in 1956.

RESEARCH BRANCH

| | Acting Chief: A. P. LESLIE |
|----|--------------------------------|
| Ex | ecutive Officer: A. R. FENWICK |
| | FISHERIES |
| | K. H. LOFTUS |
| | WILDLIFE |
| | R. O. STANDFIELD |
| | FORESTRY |
| | D. H. BURTON |
| | MECHANICS |
| | M. H. BAKER |
| | SITE A TRYOTOGO |
| | STATISTICS T. W. DWIGHT |
| | |

Forest mensuration studies are concerned with volume tables and tree growth. These studies were started in 1950, discontinued in 1956 and resumed in 1959.

In 1954, a research group was established to assist in the solution of forest nursery problems, of a technical nature, and of problems connected with the establishment and care of plantations.

Wood quality studies were started in 1962 to gain an understanding of the specific physical and chemical qualities of commercially important tree species.

SERVICE GROUPS

In 1944, a mechanical research and service section was organized to test, develop and improve equipment to meet the special needs of the Department.

In 1948, a start was made in the establishment of a small group for the development, investigation and analysis of statistical models and designs for research.

FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE

Research programmes in fisheries and wildlife were added in 1946 when the Department of Game and Fisheries was merged with the Department of Lands and Forests. Previously, such research had been limited to several wildlife projects in Provincial Parks.

Fisheries

In 1946, a fisheries research section was established to conduct studies directed towards an understanding of the causes of changes in the abundance of fish species from year to year, and towards the development of practical techniques for the Department's management staff. This work includes the development of improved hybrids and participation in sea lamprey control.

The Ontario Government had provided a laboratory on Lake Opeongo in Algonquin Provincial Park where the University of Toronto had carried out a fisheries research programme since 1937. The Department took over the laboratory in 1947 since when it has been used by both the Department and the University.

In 1947, fisheries experimental work was started at South Bay, Manitoulin Island. When completed in 1951, the Department's laboratory at South Baymouth became the headquarters for fisheries research on Lake Huron. Since then, field research has been extended to Lake Erie, Lake Ontario and Lake Superior. The Department's programme continues to emphasize Great Lakes fisheries research.

In 1948, provision was made for laboratory research work in freshwater biology by the construction of a laboratory of experimental limnology at Southern Research Station. Both the Department and the University of Toronto use the facilities under an agreement similar to that under which the Lake Opeongo laboratory is operated. Joint committees advice on research by the two organizations.

Commencing in 1953 with the employment of a physicist, a sizeable group had developed by the spring of 1959 to carry out a physical limnology programme on the Great Lakes. This group was disbanded by the Department in the summer of 1959, and the work was transferred to the University of Toronto.

A new project was begun in 1962 to co-ordinate limnological research and collect data which are specifically related to studies on the fluctuations in year-class strengths of commercial and game fish.

Wildlife

In 1945, a wildlife research centre was established on a wilderness area in Algonquin Provincial Park.

In 1946, a wildlife section was established with headquarters at Southern Research Station to study factors determining the number and behaviour of mammals and birds, and the development of techniques for wildlife management. Ecological studies (on small animals and ruffed grouse) and deer censusing began.

Characteristically, the programme (as it has developed) has included investigations of big game (deer, moose and caribou), furbearing mammals (mainly beaver, marten and otter) and wolves. Other studies are concerned with diseases and parasites of birds, mammals and waterfowl.

In 1956, a programme was started to study the relationships between forests and wildlife-mainly forest damage caused by deer, rodents and hares.



| 2707 | |
|--------------|--|
| NEW POLICIES | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| x . | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

TIMBER BRANCH

Timber Branch evolved from the year 1827 when disposal of Crown timber was carried out through the office of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. In 1852, the Woods and Forests Branch of the Crown Lands Department was established, centralizing the administration and removing authority from local agents. In 1867, the first Commissioner of Crown Lands in Ontario was appointed; the position was retained until the organization of the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines in 1905. In 1912, Forestry Branch was created. In 1939, Woods Branch was established and in 1941 became Timber Management Division under J.F. Sharpe. In 1957, Timber Management and Reforestation were amalgamated. J.A. Brodie was appointed Chief of the combined Divisions, re-named Timber Branch in 1959, incorporating three Sections-Reforestation, Silviculture and Timber.

The first public sales of Crown timber were made in 1826. In 1827, the sale of timber licences by public auction was commenced on the basis of a lump sum bonus per square mile, payable at the time of sale, and Crown Dues as fixed by regulation, paid on the basis of measurement when the timber was cut. In 1903, the sale of Crown timber was based on a bid price over and above Crown Dues established by regulation. In 1924, the current system of tendered sales was adopted, whereby the tenderer is required to bid over the Upset Price (a combination of Crown Dues and a bonus established by the Department).

Timber administration in the 22 Districts is under the supervision of a Timber Management Forester responsible to the District Forester. The Districts are divided into Crown and Company Management Units, each designed to be a workable unit easily accessible for the development of a sustained yield policy to supply industry, and, in the case of Company Units (those in excess of 50 square miles) to allow management on a sustained yield basis for the company, subject to control by the Department. Timber field administration includes nurseries, seed plants, seed collection, nursery production for Crown and private sales, preparation of management plans, marketing merchantable timber through a system of licensing, and the maintenance of the productive capacity of the management unit.

The Timber Administration field staff co-operates with County, Township and Conservation Authority officials in the management of lands within areas approved by the Minister. The Timber Management Supervisor is responsible for scaling and directing new programmes where assistance and advice is offered to private land holders.

TIMBER BRANCH

Chief: M.B. MORISON REFORESTATION SECTION Supervisor: R.W. Hummel Tree Production and Distribution Soil Amendment Programmes Extension Forestry SILVICULTURE SECTION Supervisor: A.J. Herridge Forest Inventory Management Planning Silviculture Operations TIMBER SECTION Supervisor: J.W. Giles Sales, Licensing Stumpage Appraisal Scaling

Special Projects

REFORESTATION SECTION

The steady development of the reforestation programme across five decades was largely due to the efforts of Dr. E.J. Zavitz who started the first forest tree nursery for the government at Ontario Agricultural College in Guelph in 1904.

The nursery was moved to St. Williams in 1908 and supervised by Dr. Zavitz for the Department of Agriculture until 1912 when it was handed over to the new Forestry Branch established within the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines.

Dr. Zavitz transferred at the same time to assume control of the new Branch. He became Provincial Forester in 1917 and Deputy Minister for the Forestry Branch in 1926. He was Chief of Reforestation Division from 1941 until he was succeeded by G. H. U. Bayly on March 1st, 1953. Mr. Bayly retained this office until he was appointed Assistant Deputy Minister when the Department was reorganized in 1957.

Reforestation Section administers the collection of tree seed, the processing and planting of seed, nursery production, the distribution of nursery stock to the public, and the supply of trees for planting on Crown lands and Agreement Forest lands. It is carrying out a programme to improve the quality of seeds and seedlings. In the reforestation programme, it administers agreements made between the Minister and Corporations such as Authorities, Counties and Townships.

The Section allocates monies appropriated by the Legislature to conservation authorities and municipalities to assist them in the acquisition of lands that are suitable for forestry purposes and that are managed under agreement with the Department.

The Section has recently expanded the Private Land Forestry programme which includes technical assistance and advice to private landowners to encourage the growth and management of wood-lots.

REFORESTATION ESTABLISHMENTS

As at March 31st, 1964

| SEED PLANTS | YEAR ESTABLISHED |
|---|--|
| Angus St. Williams | 1923 1908 |
| FOREST STATIONS | |
| Chapleau Dryden *Fort William Gogama *Kemptville *Midhurst *Orono Sault Ste. Marie *St. Williams Swastika White River | 1956 1958 1946 1956 1946 1922 1922 1956 1908 1958 |
| DISPOSITION OF NURSERY STOCE In year ended March 31st, 1964 | < |
| Planted on Crown Lands Planted in Forests Managed by the Minister Supplied to Owners of Private Lands Education and Scientific Purposes Miscellany, Departmental Exhibits, etc. | 30,754,175 3,998,065 9,016,400 21,739 132,306 |
| TOTAL | 43, 922, 685 |

^{*}Demonstration forests. All forest stations include tree nurseries.

FOREST TREE PRODUCTION BY DEPARTMENT NURSERIES

| PERIOD | NO. OF TREES |
|---|--|
| 1905-1912 1913-1925 1925-1926 1926-1927 1927-1928 1928-1929 1929-1930 | 13,096,866 4,433,409 7,104,319 11,138,985 12,789,568 |
| 1930-1931 | 10, 303, 569 9, 422, 463 9, 760, 730 |
| 1935-1936 | . 11, 261, 644 . 12, 339, 993 . 16, 921, 906 |
| 1940-1941 | . 11, 303, 187 . 10, 522, 917 . 10, 999, 379 |
| 1945-1946 | . 12, 269, 533 . 13, 049, 776 . 17, 700, 970 |
| 1951-1952 | . 24, 241, 754 . 23, 448, 860 . 25, 519, 383 |
| 1955-1956 | . 31,081,112 . 25,854,262 . 33,414,110 |
| 1960-1961 | . 43, 194, 863 . 43, 767, 916 |
| TOTAL | . 749, 019, 086 |

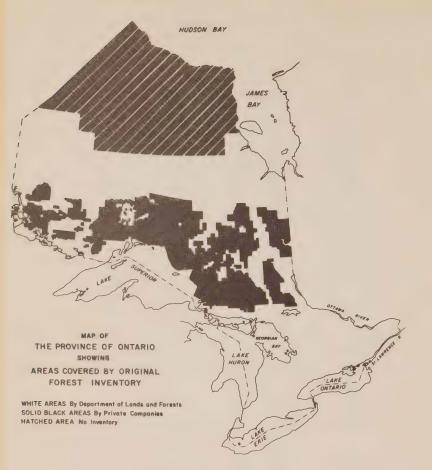
| 1954-64 | 2,916,900 | 6,574,750 | 1,117,900 | 1,420,150 | 833,550 |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 1,483,275 | 475,350 | 438,025 | 2,110,500 | 1,296,750 |
| | 1,481,565 | 8,061,175 | 1,218,925 | 3,605,375 | 1,649,750 |
| | 1,737,650 | 1,594,850 | 5,615,005 | 2,529,995 | 751,900 |
| | 231,650 | 444,200 | 685,250 | 219,925 | 989,850 |
| 1964 | 229,525 | 353,125 | 107,575 | 122,925 | 30,550 |
| | 93,350 | 56,825 | 26,175 | 146,900 | 78,875 |
| | 97,025 | 394,400 | 135,050 | 251,400 | 121,625 |
| | 215,850 | 130,750 | 260,550 | 190,800 | 71,575 |
| | 3,500 | 36,225 | 76,375 | 48,175 | 59,125 |
| 1963 | 266,075 | 430,525 | 128,950 | 114,950 | 33,875 |
| | 99,650 | 39,600 | 61,775 | 153,150 | 96,075 |
| | 94,800 | 240,750 | 169,000 | 389,750 | 146,225 |
| | 223,750 | 135,450 | 352,675 | 205,950 | 73,400 |
| | 60,450 | 38,525 | 58,075 | 42,950 | 107,975 |
| 1962 | 221,525 | 425,725 | 146,325 | 139,450 | 49,675 |
| | 130,050 | 58,875 | 75,525 | 148,625 | 134,225 |
| | 148,575 | 257,675 | 189,800 | 305,900 | 125,400 |
| | 290,925 | 96,225 | 365,625 | 201,250 | 105,250 |
| | 59,350 | 26,300 | 106,725 | 34,850 | 96,325 |
| 1961 | 281,950 140,425 156,400 145,125 54,550 | 86,425 244,475 220,425 56,325 | 138,200 78,900 217,575 710,825 111,625 | 119,050 241,125 433,125 276,025 13,975 | 75,650 134,175 179,625 123,050 92,825 |
| 1960 | 426,425 | 471,000 | 171,025 | 147,300 | 105,825 |
| | 161,450 | 52,925 | 43,400 | 200,200 | 161,375 |
| | 143,050 | 729,450 | 133,925 | 446,000 | 212,825 |
| | 148,275 | 146,875 | 753,825 | 250,750 | 93,900 |
| | 17,800 | 73,300 | 84,025 | 8,625 | 172,325 |
| 1959 | 387,525 | 784,725 | 117,925 | 166,200 | 108,600 |
| | 120,350 | 24,050 | 86,675 | 209,175 | 1111,000 |
| | 165,675 | 692,400 | 79,550 | 327,725 | 203,800 |
| | 180,500 | 117,275 | 695,150 | 256,850 | 74,050 |
| | 8,200 | 44,500 | 50,425 | 12,950 | 120,750 |
| COUNTY OR DISTRICT | AlgomaBrantBruceCochrane | Durferin Dundas Durham Elgin Essex | Glengarry | Halton | Kent |

| 510,725 1,091,300 2,428,700 4,321,000 1,382,500 | 2,780,275 3,072,550 5,421,000 1,460,175 6,226,125 | 4,203,225 844,525 1,877,665 1,596,025 244,850 | 850,200 3,462,900 688,850 13,657,720 426,900 | 1,174,925 2,176,800 257,350 1,843,450 2,176,800 | 1,538,850 4,050,700 2,662,225 6,878,805 | 128,381,230 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|-------------|
| 31,900 21,625 265,275 201,825 84,550 | 249,325 96,425 342,325 96,900 235,850 | 376,850 40,750 142,175 63,300 14,525 | 71,350 288,550 108,250 700,325 56,575 | 190,325 184,550 19,175 112,400 150,625 | 259,500 442,800 216,675 613,450 | 9,016,400 |
| 53,050 29,600 287,625 199,850 59,725 | 273,050 131,900 459,625 101,125 280,225 | 503,725 64,000 120,700 170,425 24,075 | 92,800 391,550 5,200 616,525 91,600 | 134,775 188,750 14,600 135,600 201,200 | 205,975 197,650 205,350 592,675 | 9,597,300 |
| 79,150 68,600 494,425 271,775 90,975 | 289,150 354,675 468,675 146,750 339,300 | 602,925 46,625 128,675 221,025 37,325 | 146,000 458,150 78,700 821,350 51,375 | 121,875 315,975 28,075 138,450 181,650 | 227,275 299,850 257,825 799,000 | 11,505,775 |
| 28,925 50,375 301,125 288,150 91,175 | 317,125 255,550 652,550 119,625 450,600 | 414,050 53,550 123,700 747,025 51,525 | 140,425 389,875 165,875 1,085,925 115,225 | 169,700 271,075 17,700 129,800 176,975 | 134,175 224,800 315,700 916,300 | 13,708,050 |
| 57,025 61,325 147,100 483,475 149,250 | 312,200 317,650 675,075 146,925 556,375 | 353,275 157,150 162,725 75,500 21,350 | 179,700 386,675 150,400 1,444,225 29,800 | 111,425 254,850 23,450 168,175 248,525 | 138,550 525,100 348,650 785,325 | 13,809,125 |
| 71,900 59,700 174,450 422,375 139,800 | 282,775 279,650 548,225 179,450 722,275 | 510,475 81,850 196,690 93,300 18,600 | 154,925 346,875 38,825 1,312,420 19,250 | 182,200 240,200 9,300 130,075 258,825 | 131,350 339,550 263,955 638,005 | 12,986,865 |
| Lincoln | Northumberland Ontario Oxford | Perth | Rainy River Renfrew Russell Simcoe | Sudbury Thunder Bay Timiskaming Victoria | Welland | TOTAL |

FOREST AREAS MANAGED BY THE MINISTER

| | | | Acreage |
|--|-----------|--------------|------------------|
| | Date of | . 4 | March 31st |
| COUNTY | Agreeme | nt | 1964 |
| Brant | 15 Nov., | 1952 | 50.00 |
| Bruce | | 1950 | 15, 153. 35 |
| Dufferin | | 1930 | 2,305.00 |
| Grey | | 1937 | 8, 178. 08 |
| Halton | | 1950 | 1, 245, 63 |
| Huron | | 1950 | 1, 439.00 |
| Kent | | 1953 | 75.39 |
| Lanark | | 1940 | 3,346.00 |
| Leeds & Grenville | 24 April, | 1940 | 6,064.50 |
| Lennox & Addington | | 1952 | 1, 186.00 |
| Middlesex | 8 Mar., | 1954 | 1,019.50 |
| Northumberland & Durham | 10 June, | 1954 | 4,877.00 |
| Ontario | | 1930 | 2,000.00 |
| Oxford | | 1950 | 716.56 |
| Prescott & Russell | | 1937 | 23, 485. 83 |
| Renfrew | | 1951 | 4, 432.00 |
| Simcoe | | 1925 | 18, 704. 047 |
| Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry | | 1949 | 2,048.45 |
| Victoria | | 1928 | 7,044.00 |
| Waterloo | | 1950 | 710.48 |
| Wentworth | | 1952 | 889.30 |
| York | 27 Mar., | 1924 | 3,917.08 |
| C. J. W.A.J. | | | 100 007 107 |
| Sub-Total | | | 108, 887. 197 |
| | | | |
| TOWNSHIP | | | |
| Bonfield | 1 April, | 1952 | 60.00 |
| Charlottenburgh | | 1955 | 175.00 |
| Cramahe | | 1964 | 162,00 |
| Cumberland | | 1952 | 808.44 |
| Galway and Cavendish | | 1952 | 100.00 |
| Machar | | 1963 | 90.00 |
| Marlborough | | 1953 | 200.00 |
| Torbolton | 28 Mar., | 1953 | 430.80 |
| Williamsburg | | 1962 | 400,00 |
| Sub-Total | | | 2,426.24 |
| bub-total | | | 2, 120. 21 |
| CONSERVATION AUTHORITY | | | |
| | | | |
| Ausable River | | 1951 | 4, 249. 00 |
| Big Creek Region | | 1954 | 2,638.90 |
| Catfish Creek | | 1962 | 401.00 |
| Central Lake Ontario | | 1963 1963 | 145.00 200.00 |
| Crowe Valley | | | 7, 978. 60 |
| Ganaraska River | | 1947 1952 | 5, 283. 06 |
| Grand Valley Metropolitan Toronto & Region | | 1952 | 1, 878. 00 |
| Middle Maitland Valley | | 1955 | 949.00 |
| Moira River | | 1951 | 12,575.00 |
| Napanee Valley | | 1954 | 6, 145.00 |
| Neebing Valley | | 1958 | 1, 256. 70 |
| Niagara Peninsula | | 1963 | 186.00 |
| North Grey Region | 25 June, | 1958 | 4,838.00 |
| Otonabee Region | | 1963 | 800.00 |
| Otter Creek | 26 April, | 1957 | 1,260.00 |
| Sauble Valley | | 1959 | 1, 918.00 |
| Saugeen Valley | 15 Dec., | 1952 | 10, 529.00 |
| South Nation River | 28 Mar., | 1960 | 226. 50 |
| Spencer Creek | | 1962 | 12.50 |
| Upper Thames River | 11 April, | 1951 | 3,344.36 |
| Sub-Total | | | 66, 813. 62 |
| TOTAL | | | 178, 127. 057 |
| | | | |

| NEW POLICES |
|-------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| , |
| |
| |
| |

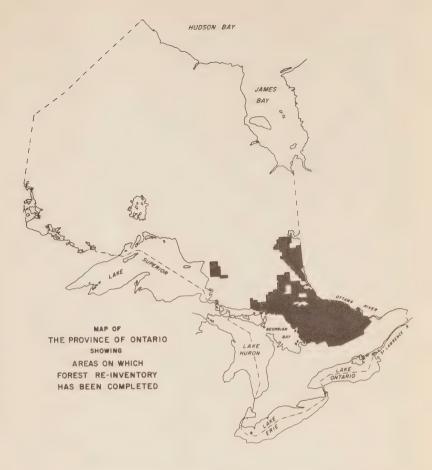


SILVICULTURE SECTION

The first requirement of sound forest management is to become thoroughly familiar with all the details of the forest property. The Province is now in its third inventory program.

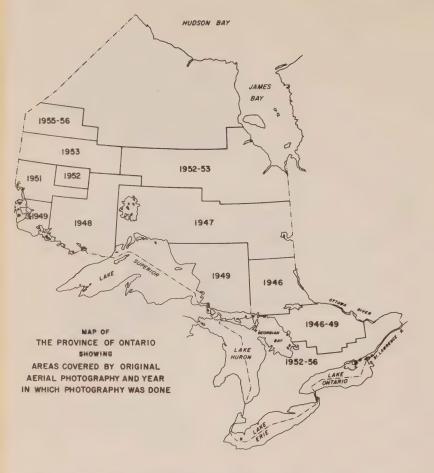
The first series of systematic surveys were begun in 1919 and continued annually until 1929. Their purpose was to provide volumetric data for the sales of areas suitable for pulpwood production, and to obtain information for the formulation of broad forest policies. The technique of obtaining forest inventory data from aerial photographs was started in 1926.

A survey of the exploitable forest resources was begun in 1946 and completed in 1957 with the making of approximately 203,500 prints from aerial photographs covering 284,906 square miles. The purpose was to provide a uniform and reliable base map and volumetric data to implement the aims of sustained yield management.



The purpose of the third stage is to update basic forest information and to provide more precise knowledge for areas where intensive management is possible. By the end of 1964 approximately 124,600 square miles had been rephotographed. Detailed forest stand data have been obtained on 30,954 square miles.

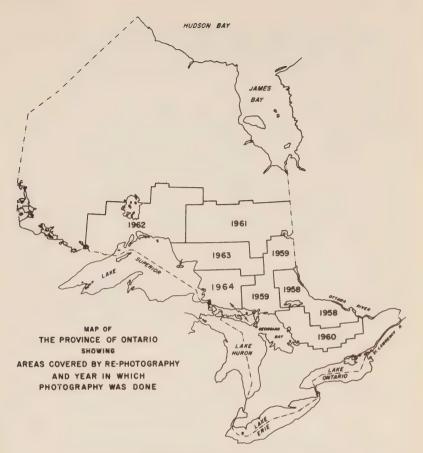
With accurate forest data for Crown Management Units, it is possible to prepare plans for the organization and orderly utilization of the forest -a more intensive level of management than previously was possible. In addition to determining the allowable cut by species, the plans also state the specific locations from which the annual cuts will be taken. By working in ten-, and twenty-year periods, a licensee can be shown and assured of his future wood supplies.



The plans of Company Management Units are prepared by the company from its own data. The Department checks the area and volume calculations and, when satisfied, recommends the acceptance of the plans.

The program of tree planting, seeding, and stand improvement is to maintain the productivity of Crown lands. Thus, a good deal of the work is on cut-over and burned lands to have these areas regenerated to desirable species as soon as possible. The planting of former agricultural lands and cut-over woodlots acquired under the Agreement Forest program is increasing.

The silviculture program includes tree planting, direct seeding (both from air rising helicopters and on the ground, using various seeding devices), thinning of young stands, pruning selected crop trees, girdling or poisoning of unwanted trees, and aerial spraying of stands to release young trees.



| | MANAGEMENT UNITS | as of March 31st | |
|------|------------------|------------------|-------|
| Year | Company | Crown | Total |
| 1954 | 36 | 87 | 123 |
| 1955 | 36 | 81 | 117 |
| 1956 | 39 | 82 | 121 |
| 1957 | 41 | 80 | 121 |
| 1958 | 43 | 81 | 124 |
| 1959 | 48 | 77 | 125 |
| 1960 | 101 | 72 | 173 |
| 1961 | 79 | 76 | 155 |
| 1962 | 79 | 78 | 157 |
| 1963 | 77 | 79 | 156 |
| 1964 | 75 | 81 | 156 |

STAND IMPROVEMENT ON CROWN LANDS - Acreage treated in years ending March 31st

| 1963 1964 | 2,307 3,802 | 1,211 3,203 | 6,768 9,581 2,595 6,165 66 97 | 2,286 1,973 3,111 3,088 Discontinued | 1,496 352 | 3,182 6,655 | 7,465 31 1,824 923 | 664 | 32 311 36 524 |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | | | | | • | |
| 1962 | 7 1,035 | . 2,263 | 12,053 9 3,906 | 8 583 0 4,870 6 509 | 5 2,810 | 2 2,754 | 5 1,498 | | 32.281 |
| 0 1961 | 24 4,247 | | 45 5,208 79 39 | 225 1,158 76 4,089 | 2,525 | 772 2,912 | 3,328 | | 27 24.628 |
| 9 1960 | 8 ,824 | • | 07 1,745 62 179 | • | | | • | | 12.227 |
| 8 1959 | 04 6,000 | • | 80 2,507 57 8,562 | • • | 01 | | | | 76 20,619 |
| 1958 | 6,704 | • | 54 6,980 38 4,057 | 785 2,225 | 015,1 | | 0: | • | 2 21,476 |
| 1957 | 8,709 | | 3,254 | • • | 1,776 | | 2,630 | | . 18,192 |
| Operations | Scarification and other site preparation | scattering or seeding | Cleaning and clearing Brush Control Prescribed Burning | Thinning | Improvement Cutting | Poisoning | Tree Marking | Deer Yard Improvement | TOTAL |

TREES PLANTED ON CROWN LANDS in years ending March 31st

| 1954-64 | 1,842,082 20,480,264 11,704,095 6,362,600 10,200,775 | 16,619,372 349,335 8,820,059 918,018 3,974,128 | 6,118,370 3,984,470 5,330,703 8,469,312 10,658,381 | 11,222,674 23,156,180 1,582,346 11,063,413 12,616,595 | 9,002,122 6,045,835 29,860 66,100 310,448 | 193,927,517 |
|----------|--|--|--|---|---|----------------------|
| 1964 | 208,345 3,401,050 1,830,000 1,201,300 3,024,070 | 3,818,975 18,500 1,443,500 58,040 1,080,600 | 542,090 168,067 849,000 364,948 1,374,600 | 2,015,000 3,402,885 250,400 1,759,337 1,633,068 | 1,356,050 | 30,754,175 |
| 1963 | 145,362 3,538,120 1,786,000 1,204,100 1,851,785 | 4,210,925 51,000 1,216,275 73,295 369,900 | 489,700 263,293 643,000 545,165 1,207,022 | 1,491,800 3,828,956 141,200 1,890,525 2,246,795 | 912,000 905,500 79,303 | 29,091,021 52,384 |
| 1962 | 104,458 2,691,500 1,547,250 418,946 1,144,650 | 3,695,525 15,025 1,214,400 114,406 479,206 | 606,987 580,445 828,806 599,111 1,260,236 | 1,702,275 3,682,390 211,700 1,840,889 2,124,903 | 938,010 699,050 102,552 | 26,602,720 |
| 1961 | 97,633 3,568,850 2,077,248 993,000 1,816,450 | 3,283,400 53,950 1,308,759 170,077 518,612 | 829,392 504,163 1,051,694 1,142,080 1,139,875 | 1,960,575 3,534,145 300,000 2,374,314 1,925,343 | 1,268,600 1,575,125 | 31,564,608 |
| 1960 | 70,598 3,037,004 1,176,842 555,939 1,112,500 | 2,875,000 7,015 1,237,600 104,967 453,800 | 694,397 468,273 703,111 908,050 771,835 | 953,600 2,760,000 225,796 1,643,147 1,402,721 | 1,075,653 1,130,000 23,000 57,270 | 23,448,118 |
| 1959 | 828,616 1,751,000 1,028,400 675,715 623,015 | 1,000,250 19,460 884,100 54,505 383,760 | 500,000 510,813 322,077 918,200 991,948 | 796,700 1,747,117 150,000 533,415 991,110 | 882,000 455,000 23,997 9,500 | 16,080,698 |
| DISTRICT | Aylmer | Gogama | Lindsay Maple North Bay Parry Sound | Port Arthur Sault Ste. Marie Sioux Lookout Sudbury | Tweed | TOTAL |

TREES PLANTED ON FORESTS MANAGED BY THE MINISTER in years ending March 31st

| 1954-64 | 1.014.635 | 385,400 | 78,500 | 83,000 | 2,637,750 | 2,395,350 | 887, 225 | 181,405 | 1.248.450 | 50,000 | 193,000 | 820,995 | 23,200 | 114.500 | 1.993,850 | 162,000 | 655,000 | 14.023.860 | | | 51,375 | 35,250 | 104.000 | 9,725 | 95.775 | 411,825 | 494,125 | 100,000 | 1.284.100 | 1 520 020 | 000 0000 01 |
|------------------------|---------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|---|----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1964 | 135,550 | 29,125 | 46,000 | 14,000 | 127,500 | 101,600 | 51,100 | | 307,000 | | • | 95,325 | | 11.500 | 185,050 | 16,000 | 36,500 | 1,156,250 | | • | | • | • | • • • • • • • | • • • • • | 10,000 | | 100,000 | 110,000 | 020 | 000,900 |
| 1963 | 442.500 | 115,300 | 32,500 | 000,69 | 343,000 | 250,300 | 67,000 | 8,400 | 217,000 | .30,000 | 40,000 | 172,170 | 1,000 | • • • • • | 115,850 | 21,000 | 40,000 | 1,965,020 | | • | • | • | • • • • • • | • | • | 90,550 | 62,000 | | 152,550 | 721 080 | 741,000 |
| 1962 | 270,500 | 23,500 | • | • | 273,500 | 392,400 | 120,300 | 13,000 | 242,500 | • • • • • • | 80,000 | 214,700 | 000,9 | 000 6 | 423,600 | 125,000 | 70,100 | 2,263,900 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 17,000 | 50,500 | ••••• | 67,500 | 150.000 | 000 000 |
| 1961 | 254,360 | 22,600 | • | • • • • • • • • | 376,500 | 502,250 | 139,750 | 62,500 | 175,200 | | 000,09 | 169,000 | 13,000 | 94,000 | 137,500 | • | 20,600 | 2,027,260 | | • | • | 25,000 | • | • | 12,025 | 4,475 | • | • • • • • • | 41,500 | | |
| 1960 | 284,200 | 25,800 | • | • • • • • • • • | 257,950 | 230,950 | 22,000 | 20,000 | 96,200 | | 11,500 | 94,800 | 3,200 | • • • • • • • | 200,300 | • | 21,600 | 1,268,500 | | • | 41,200 | • | • • • • • • • | • | 18,775 | 27,000 | 50,500 | • | 137,475 | | |
| 1959 | 93,000 | 14,000 | • | • ! | 190,250 | 388,600 | 73,000 | 14,000 | 100,000 | | 1,500 | 75,000 | : | • • • • • • | 287,600 | | 71,850 | 1,308,800 | | • | 10,175 | • | • | 9,725 | • | • | 10,000 | | 29,900 | • | |
| CONSERVATION AUTHORITY | Ausable River | Big Creek Region | Catfish Creek | Central Lake Ontario | Ganaraska River | Grand Valley | Metro Toronto & Region | Middle Maitland | Moira River | Napanee Valley | Neebing Valley | North Grey Region | Otter Creek | Sauble Valley | Saugeen Valley | South Nation River | Upper Thames River | SUB-TOTAL | TOWNSHIP | Bonfield | Chapple | Charlottenburgh | Cumberland | | Galway, Cavendish | Marlborough | lorbolton | Williams burgh | SUB-TOTAL | National Capital Commission | |

| | 11,950 | 1,055,050 | 00 100 | 201607 | 1,620,729 | 212,400 | 630,430 | 26,200 | | 490,775 | 1,971,150 | 276,000 | 212,800 | | 84.775 | | 001,077 | 184,350 | 8,611,826 | 1,136,400 | 3,753,100 | 2000 | 977, 9/3 | 1,108,547 | 345,350 | 597,400 | 546,750 | 25,456,120 | 42,294,110 | 236, 221, 627 |
|--------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|--|
| | • | 35,000 | 000 8 | 00000 | 45,300 | 1,800 | 98,500 | | | 78,000 | 185,000 | • • • • • • | 8,000 | | 147.500 | 000 % | 000 60 | .0 | 405,365 | 340,000 | 540.200 | 007 60 | 95,030 | 64,750 | 4,500 | 2,500 | 008 '9 | 2,072,865 | 3,998,065 | 34,752,240 |
| | 200 | 19,500 | 12 600 | 77000 | 69,480 | 21,650 | 31,100 | | | 118,750 | 152,000 | 114,000 | 30,500 | • | 172.000 | 3 500 | 000.0 | 10,000 | 315,800 | 283,000 | 349,400 | 000 | 78,000 | 185,000 | 11,500 | 12,000 | 38, 500 | 2,028,780 | 4,867,430 | 33,958,451 |
| | • | 140.700 | 2 000 | 000 0 | 213,300 | 38,700 | 88.510 | | | 34,350 | 146,700 | 20,500 | 20,500 | | 136.200 | 100 600 | 100,000 | 25, F00 | 239,500 | 380,000 | 433,000 | 10/8 /01 | 190,500 | 219,250 | 7,250 | 12,000 | 126,800 | 2,582,460 | 5,063,860 | 31,666,580 |
| | • | 000.00 | | 19 100 | 40,500 | 4.500 | 85,700 | | | 171,000 | 102,000 | 12,800 | 8,000 | | 94.500 | 12,000 | 12,000 | 44,000 | 767,600 | 40,000 | 193, 500 | 000 | 105,000 | 65,475 | • • • • • • | 55.700 | 74,250 | 1,997,025 | 4,065,785 | 35,630,393 |
| | • | 87.000 | 22 600 | 000,000 | 182,799 | 26.500 | 72,000 | | 0 | • | 336,000 | | 19,350 | | 61.050 | 000 4 70 | 006 6 20 | 27,000 | 1,093,930 | | 345, 500 | 000 | 000,000 | 138,225 | 95,000 | | 18,500 | 2,708,154 | 4,114,129 | 27,562,247 |
| | • | 70 700 | 000 | 10,000 | 184,200 | 14.000 | 114,100 | o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o | • | | 225,300 | | 48.000 | | 06.750 | | 000 % | 8,000 | 1,132,590 | 18,000 | 400, 200 | | | 193,000 | 19,500 | 127.600 | 1,000 | 2,770,940 | 4,109,640 | 20,190,338 |
| COUNTY | Brant | | | Dufferin | Greven | | | The state of the s | Kent | Lanark | Leeds & Grenville | Tennox & Addington | | Northimberland | | שוות חתו וומאוייייי | Ontar10 | Oxford | Prescott & Russell | | | Stormont, Dundas | and Glengarry | Victoria | Waterloo | Wentworth | | SUB-TOTAL | TOTAL | Total Number of Trees Planted by Department |

| NEW POLICIES |
|--------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

TIMBER SECTION

Timber Section is responsible for the marketing of Crown timber through a licensing system designed to utilize merchantable timber of all species. Sales are carried out under three types of licences

- (1) "District Cutting Licences" small short-term sales which are administered entirely within a particular District.
- (2) "Licences to Cut Crown Timber" this is the most common type of tendered sale; it runs for an average of three years.
- (3) "Licences to Cut Crown Timber approved by Order-in-Council" - these are usually long-term licences of up to 21 years, such as those which are negotiated with companies that have established production facilities.

Timber Section is responsible for the issuance of licences to scalers (who have successfully passed an examination) to measure Crown timber and make scale returns for the collection of Crown Stumpage changes.

Timber Section compiles statistics on the production of forest products from Crown land by species. It maintains a directory of the primary wood-using industries in Ontario. Through District offices, it receives a return of the volume of forest products products products products products products products produced by each mill.

Other specific duties include the preparation of reports on the opportunities for additional forest industry in certain localities in co-operation with other Provincial Departments and the Federal Government.

| SPECIES | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1921 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| SOFTWOODS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balsam | 15,146 | 11,563 | 15,003 | 13,802 | 9,418 | 12,547 | 16,057 | 11,860 | 13,223 | 14,093 |
| Hemlock | 5,462 | 5,731 | 5,272 | 6,299 | 5,753 | 6,679 | 8,933 | 5,808 | 4,368 | 3,872 |
| R and W Pine. | 30,550 | 25,614 | 26,315 | 30,459 | 25,586 | 30,605 | 108,859 34,334 | 81,644 | 75,488 | 81,779 |
| Tamarack | 193,286 | 188,645 | 208,678 | 174,652 | 134,310 | 207,318 | 251,831 | 155,873 | 163,447 | 175,666 |
| Fue Iwood | 944 | 1,185 | 1,951 | 1,546 | 719 | 673 | 4,677 | 3,396 | 2,354 | 3,001 |
| HARDWOODS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Birch Maple Poplar Fuelwood | 3,214 1,527 6,087 836 964 | 4,092 1,797 14,190 1,020 580 | 4,764 2,053 11,576 1,652 1,755 | 5,541 2,499 13,653 1,054 | 6,303 1,976 6,036 1,166 | 6,679 2,361 12,478 1,145 | 7,892 3,592 22,049 1,530 | 8,623 3,043 14,272 1,577 | 8,589 2,207 15,756 1,293 | 7,506 2,265 12,955 1,802 |
| TOTALS | | | | | | | | 2 | 760 | 7 66 |
| Softwoods Hardwoods | 308,184 12,628 320,812 | 311,845 21,679 333,524 | 342,951 21,780 364,751 | 308,761 23,807 332,568 | 234,098 16,628 250,727 | 343,530 23,231 366,761 | 424,936 36,398 461,334 | 293,352 28,483 321,835 | 286,605 28,536 315,141 | 309,724 25,081 334,806 |
| Total Value (\$000's export 1 | levy not | included) | • | • | • | | • | 10,428 | 10,756 | 11,473 |

VOLUME OF WOOD CUT BY SPECIES — 000's cubic feet in years ending March 31st

| | 11,174 | 105 | 1,841 | 78,485 | 6,029 | 21,930 | 182,327 | 39 | - | 827 | | 100 | 434 | 278 | 2,295 | 8,822 | 2 | 18 | 286 | 6,537 | 276 | 22,907 | 1,137 | | 302,758 | 43,092 | 345,850 | 12,057 | |
|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| | 12,316 | 341 | 2,429 | 70,903 | 5,291 | 17,606 | 178,063 | 36 | - | 905 | | 65 | 359 | 175 | 1,754 | 6,925 | 2 | 20 | 274 | 5,212 | 207 | 21,256 | 1,186 | | 287,894 | 37,707 | 325,601 | 11,229 | |
| | 4,766 | 331 | 2,780 | 76,857 | 5,037 | 19,150 | 191,047 | 75 | 1 | 1,476 | | 109 | 469 | 385 | 1.784 | 6.972 | 7 | 26 | 261 | 5 .787 | 239 | 18,356 | 1,202 | | 311,519 | 35,593 | 347,112 | 12,048 | |
| | 13,051 | 268 | 3,768 | 78,243 | 6,188 | 22,300 | 186,920 | 26 | 33 | 1,525 | | 83 | 365 | 273 | 1,426 | 7,397 | 1 | 27 | 256 | 4,851 | 177 | 19,773 | 1,219 | | 312,292 | 35,847 | 348,140 | 11,824 | |
| | 10,988 | 280 | 3,046 | 68,415 | 3,581 | 18,025 | 157,544 | 25 | 11 | 2,338 | | 63 | 319 | 131 | 1,339 | 6,165 | c 9 | 15 | 196 | 3,639 | 127 | 17,729 | 1,630 | | 264,253 | 31,355 | 295,608 | 10,155 | |
| | 12,213 | 711 | 2,567 | 78,225 | 4,989 | 20,249 | 180,006 | 64 | ∞ | 2,359 | | 72 | 274 | 136 | 1,458 | 7,173 | -40 | 12 | 192 | 4,261 | 133 | 20,205 | 1,532 | | 301,390 | 35,448 | 336,838 | 11,412 | |
| | 13,766 | 284 | 5,050 | 266,66 | 6,150 | 26,171 | 207,392 | 56 | 22 | 2,536 | | 46 | 295 | 160 | 1,314 | 6,312 | fos | 18 | 160 | 3,989 | 109 | 19,244 | 1,982 | | 361,424 | 33,630 | 395,054 | | included) |
| | 14,374 | 459 | 5,321 | 86,664 | 8,070 | 25,609 | 205,320 | 102 | 32 | 2,401 | > | 42 | 434 | 138 | 447 | 066,9 | : | 14 | 194 | 4,441 | 103 | 16,921 | 1,813 | | 348,352 | 31,536 | 379,888 | 12,039 | t levy not |
| SOFTWOODS | Balsam | Cedar | Hemlock | Jack Pine | Red Pine | White Pine | Spruce | Tamarack | Xmas Trees | Fue Iwood | HARDWOODS | Ash | Basswood | Beech | White Birch | Yellow Birch | Butternut | Cherry | E 1m | Maple | 0ak | Poplar | Fue Iwood | TOTALS | Softwoods | Hardwoods | All Species | Total Value | (\$000's, export levy not |
| | SOFTWOODS | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 711 280 268 331 341 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 711 280 268 331 341 5,321 5,050 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 711 280 268 331 341 5,321 5,050 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,243 76,857 70,903 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 771 280 268 331 341 341 280 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 2,600 3,500 6,150 4,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,291 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 711 280 268 331 341 341 341 280 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 78,225 68,415 78,243 76,857 70,903 5,070 6,150 4,989 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 284 711 280 268 331 341 341 341 28,321 5,050 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 3,541 78,243 76,857 70,903 80,700 6,150 4,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,037 5,291 6,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 157,541 18,025 180,006 157,541 186,920 191,047 178,063 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 5,321 2,84 711 280 268 331 341 5,321 5,050 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,243 76,857 70,903 8,070 6,150 4,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,291 6,509 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 102,322 207,392 180,006 157,544 186,920 191,047 178,063 103 36 64 36 36 36 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 459 284 771 280 268 3,768 2,780 2,429 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 2,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,243 76,857 70,903 6,150 6,150 4,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,291 6,180 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 191,047 178,063 25 22,300 20,2 | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 459 284 771 280 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 8,070 6,150 4,989 3,581 6 25,609 26,171 20,249 18,025 205,320 207,392 180,006 157,544 102 56 64 25 25 67 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 | SOFTWOODS Balsam | SOFTWOODS Balsam | 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 5,321 5,050 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,429 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,243 76,857 70,903 80,70 6,150 4,89 3,581 6,180 19,150 17,606 80,70 6,171 20,249 18,025 22,300 19,150 17,606 80,70 56 64 157,544 186,920 191,047 178,063 1 80 102 207,392 180,006 157,544 186,920 191,047 178,063 1 80 102 2,336 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 80 2,346 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 80 44 295 274 319 365 469 359 | SOFTWOODS Balsam | SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | Softwoods 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | SOFTWOODS Balsam | SOFTWOODS Assistant Assistant <t< td=""><td>SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam</td><td>SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam</td><td>SOFTWOODS Balsam. 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Gedar. 5,321 5,084 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,789 3,41 Hem Lock. 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,433 76,857 70,903 Net Pine. 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,433 76,857 70,903 White Pine. 25,609 26,171 20,049 3,521 6,026 5,291 Spruce. 25,609 26,171 20,046 157,544 186,920 19,1047 178,066 Spruce. 205,320 207,392 180,004 157,544 186,920 19,1047 178,066 Spruce. 2,401 2,536 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 Ash 3,202 20,352 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 Ash 3,203 3,436 3,539 3,489 3,599</td><td>SOFTWOODS Balsam 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam 459 284 278 2,67 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,419 Jack Pine 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 76,857 70,903 Jack Pine 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 76,857 70,903 White Pine 25,609 26,173 20,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,291 Spruce 20,320 26,173 180,006 157,544 186,220 191,047 178,063 1 Spruce 20,320 26,173 180,006 157,544 186,220 191,047 178,063 1 Spruce 20,320 2,401 2,536 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 175 36 Spruce 20,205 20,320 26,330 13,414 1,476 1,75 4 1,75 4 1,75 4</td></t<> | SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | SOFTWOODS 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam | SOFTWOODS Balsam. 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Gedar. 5,321 5,084 2,567 3,046 3,768 2,789 3,41 Hem Lock. 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,433 76,857 70,903 Net Pine. 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 78,433 76,857 70,903 White Pine. 25,609 26,171 20,049 3,521 6,026 5,291 Spruce. 25,609 26,171 20,046 157,544 186,920 19,1047 178,066 Spruce. 205,320 207,392 180,004 157,544 186,920 19,1047 178,066 Spruce. 2,401 2,536 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 Ash 3,202 20,352 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 905 Ash 3,203 3,436 3,539 3,489 3,599 | SOFTWOODS Balsam 14,374 13,766 12,213 10,988 13,051 4,766 12,316 Balsam 459 284 278 2,67 3,046 3,768 2,780 2,419 Jack Pine 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 76,857 70,903 Jack Pine 86,664 99,997 78,225 68,415 76,857 70,903 White Pine 25,609 26,173 20,989 3,581 6,188 5,037 5,291 Spruce 20,320 26,173 180,006 157,544 186,220 191,047 178,063 1 Spruce 20,320 26,173 180,006 157,544 186,220 191,047 178,063 1 Spruce 20,320 2,401 2,536 2,359 2,338 1,525 1,476 175 36 Spruce 20,205 20,320 26,330 13,414 1,476 1,75 4 1,75 4 1,75 4 |

TIMBER CUT IN DISTRICTS in 000's Cubic Feet and \$000's in year ending March 31, 1963

| DISTRICT | Permits Issued | Ontario Scale | Sawlogs | *Boom Timber | Pulp- wood | Fuel | (d) Misc. | Total Volume | †Xmas Trees | Dues | Bonus | Value |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Chapleau | 127 | 1,835 | 9,572 | 11 | 8.384 | 92 | | | | \$ 475 | \$ 76 | 4 |
| Cochrane | 539 | 1,682 | 3,006 | 50 | 29,162 | 251 | 373 | | 198 | 1.017 | 192 | 1.200 |
| Fort Frances | 213 | 2,543 | 576 | 19 | 11,856 | 31 | 9 | | 100 | 376 | 72 | 448 |
| Geraldton | 147 | • | 3,340 | 80 | 52,303 | 115 | 527 | 56,366 | 200 | 1,483 | 105 | 1,588 |
| | , | 6 | 1 1 | | ! | | | | | | | |
| uogama | 747 | 2,892 | 1,175 | 22 | 3,197 | 29 | 179 | 8,498 | • | 208 | 43 | 251 |
| Kapuskasıng | 872 | • | 7,914 | 21 | 35,025 | 184 | 325 | 43,469 | • | 1,338 | 295 | 1.633 |
| Kenora | 418 | 66 | 619 | 161 | 27,898 | 22 | 7 | 28,806 | 50 | 830 | 136 | 996 |
| Lindsay | 40 | 2,100 | : | 1 | 157 | 10 | 4 | 2,272 | | 50 | 41 | 91 |
| : 1' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| % Maple | 7 | 6 | • | : | • | 7 | • | 17 | | | 2 | , |
| North Bay | 331 | 12,522 | : | 40 | 3,862 | 73 | 218 | 16.716 | | 376 | 381 | 756 |
| Parry Sound | 309 | 3,622 | 35 | 61 | 743 | 317 | 2 | 4.781 | | 104 | 110 | 223 |
| Pembroke | 79 | 8,508 | : | 451 | 1,926 | 50 | | 10,936 | • | 263 | 284 | 547 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Port Arthur | 367 | 238 | 1,797 | 123 | 28,309 | 35 | 425 | 30,927 | [2] | 910 | 168 | 1.078 |
| Sault Ste. Marie | 116 | 13,617 | 6 | 76 | 1,466 | 54 | 7 | 15,230 | 1 0 | 402 | 382 | 784 |
| Sloux Lookout | 191 | 4,284 | 759 | 128 | 11,916 | 124 | 398 | 17,809 | | 477 | 62 | 000 |
| Sudbury | 284 | 1,132 | 1,451 | 15 | 5,322 | 146 | 7 | 8,068 | • | 189 | 63 | 253 |
| S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| There | 556 | 4,425 | 4,026 | 10 | 4,567 | 166 | 640 | 13,833 | | 322 | 163 | 484 |
| ייי איייי אייייייייייייייייייייייייייי | 185 | 3,152 | 4,202 | 0 | 1,574 | 36 | 00 | 4,784 | 233 | 87 | 113 | 200 |
| white kiver | 41 | 16 | 4,037 | 7 | 9,756 | 21 | 74 | 13,906 | • | 396 | 94 | 490 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Includes pilling, poles, dimension timber.

† Number of trees.

⁽d)Includes Doyle Scale.

TIMBER CUT IN ONTARIO in 000's Cubic Feet and \$000's in years ending March 31st

| Stumpage Value | \$10,756 11,658 | 12,191 13,514 11,565 10,297 12,282 | 12,182 11,297 12,091 |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Bonus | \$2,175 2,523 | 2,573 2,774 2,578 2,346 2,789 | 2,674 2,522 2,790 |
| Dues | \$8,581 | 9,619 10,740 8,987 7,950 9,493 | 9,509 8,775 9,302 |
| tXmas | 27 | 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 | 711 |
| Total | 315,141 | 379,888 395,054 336,838 295,608 348,140 | 347,112 325,601 345,850 |
| (d) Misc. | 26,840 8,114 | 826 858 1,290 1,836 2,038 | 1,146 1,695 3,195 |
| Fuel | 3,647 | 4,214 4,517 3,891 3,968 2,744 | 2,678 2,091 1,965 |
| Pulpwood | 225,659 245,988 | 262,146 289,985 245,161 207,003 246,493 | 232,744 233,782 237,423 |
| *Boom Timber | 851 | 2,259 2,781 2,796 2,644 3,499 | 2,720 1,474 1,267 |
| Sawlogs | 12,119 | 33,326 22,967 27,762 28,687 | 52,303 30,001 38,321 |
| Ontario Scale | 46,025 | 77,087 73,986 55,938 51,470 64,571 | 55,521 56,558 63,678 |
| Permits Issued | 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 5,403 5,192 5,051 5,421 5,096 | 5,114 4,534 4,664 |
| Year | 1954 | 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 1961 1962 1963 |

^{*}Includes piling, poles, dimension timber.

†Number of trees in 000's.

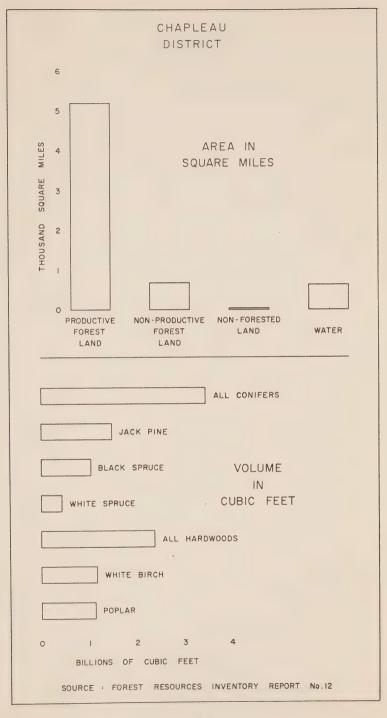
(d)Includes Doyle Scale.

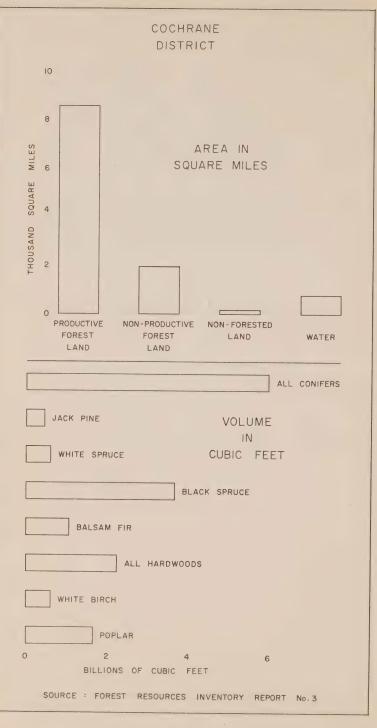
TIMBER LICENCES as of March 31st (Areas in square miles)

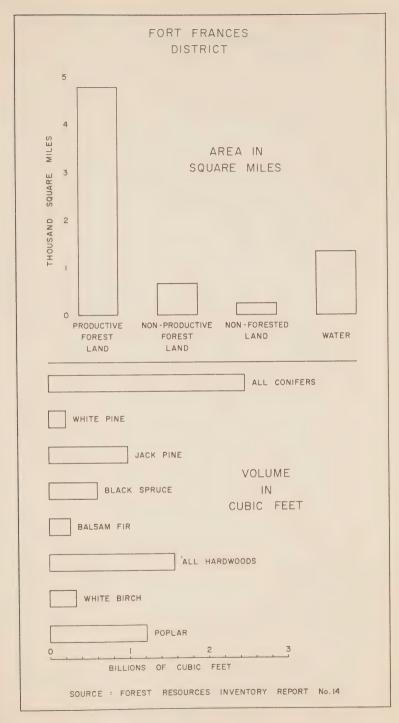
| Year | Number of Licences | Area Under Section 2 | Area Under Section 3 | Area Under Section 4 | Total Area Licensed |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 | 731 748 604 586 569 | | 85,075.40 88,273.71 89,952.49 98,149.46 99,612.16 | 170.26 200.94 181.33 | 91,532.00 94,585.02 95,754.08 103,685.59 104,332.68 |
| 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 | 573 569 569 581 562 | 3,647.71 3,563.07 3,102.08 | 99,818.60 99,103.39 99,347.87 97,830.82 99,679.49 | 186.98 137.79 154.26 152.36 18.20 | 104,211.80 102,888.89 103,065.20 101,085.26 102,254.58 |

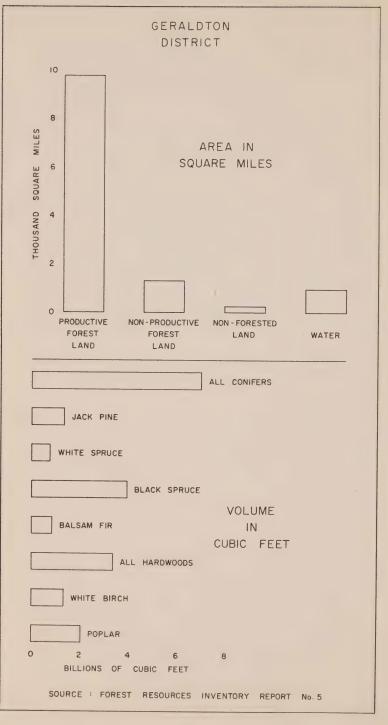
MILLS LICENSED as of March 31st

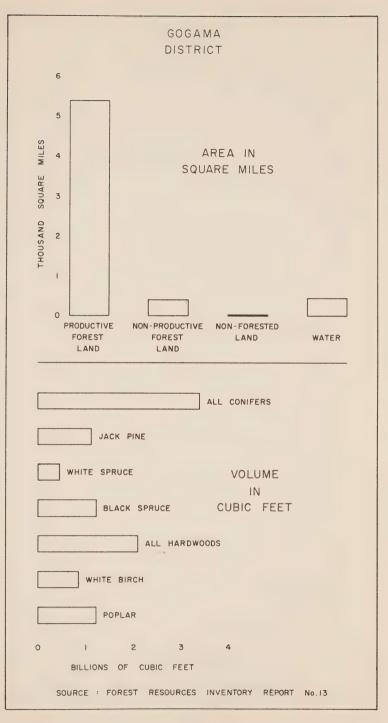
| | | ils (Dail 00's fbm | | eity | Ven- | Spec- | |
|------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Year | to 10 | 10-50 | 50 up | Pulp | eer | ialty | Total |
| 1055 | 1 100 | 150 | F.0 | 20 | | | 7 2// |
| 1955 | 1,120 | 159 | 58 | 29 | • • | • • | 1,366 |
| 1956 | 1,115 | 162 | 59 | 29 | • • | • • | 1,365 |
| 1957 | 1,120 | 160 | 57 | 29 | • • | • • | 1,366 |
| 1958 | 1,124 | 158 | 57 | 29 | • • | • • | 1,368 |
| 1959 | 1,120 | 135 | 54 | 29 | • • | • • | 1,338 |
| 1960 | 646 | 129 | 23 | 24 | • • | • • | 822 |
| 1961 | 668 | 121 | 27 | 24 | | | 840 |
| 1962 | 797 | 118 | 36 | 24 | 23 | 87 | 1,085 |
| 1963 | 774 | 129 | 31 | 27 | 24 | 76 | 1.061 |
| 1964 | 723 | 112 | 34 | 27 | 23 | 83 | 1,001 |
| | | | | | | | _, |

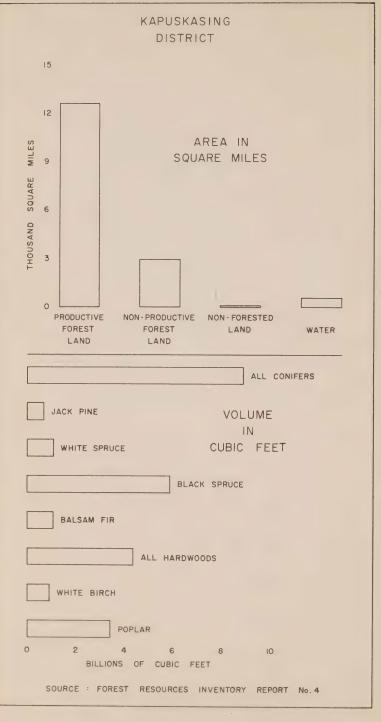


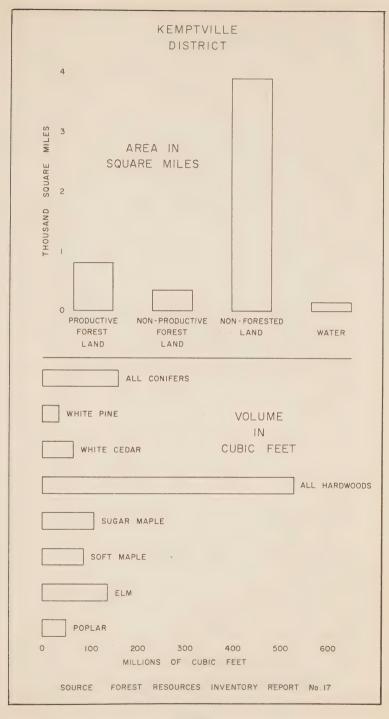


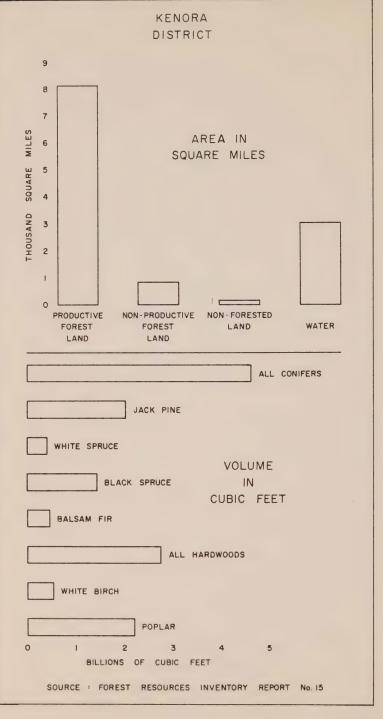


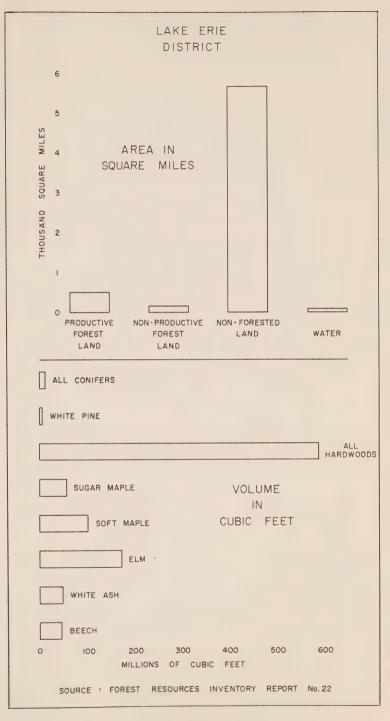


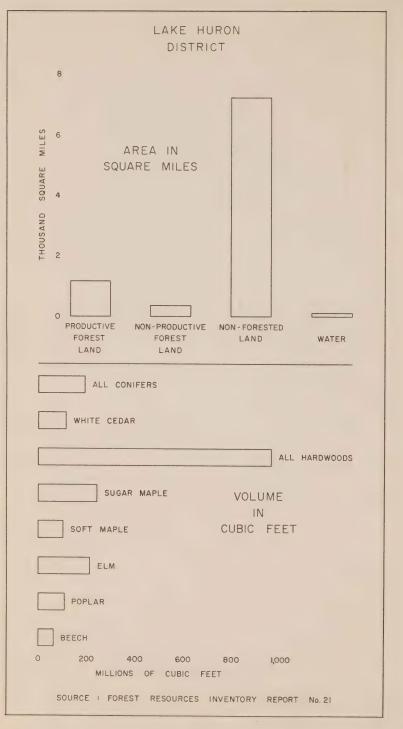


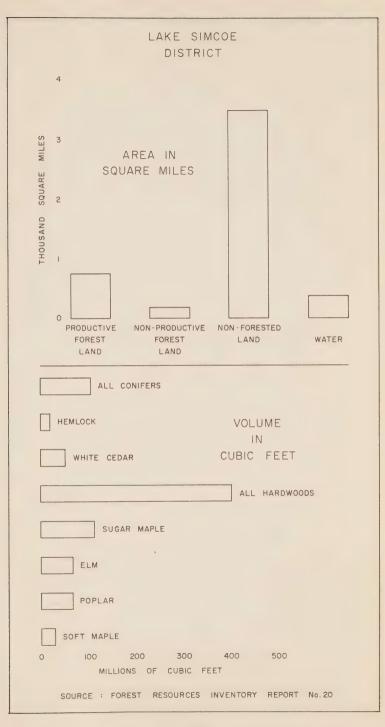




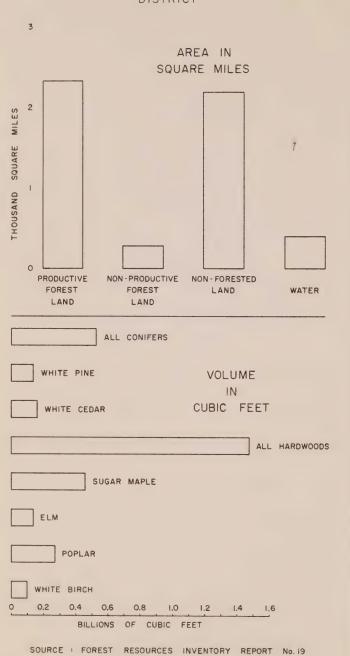


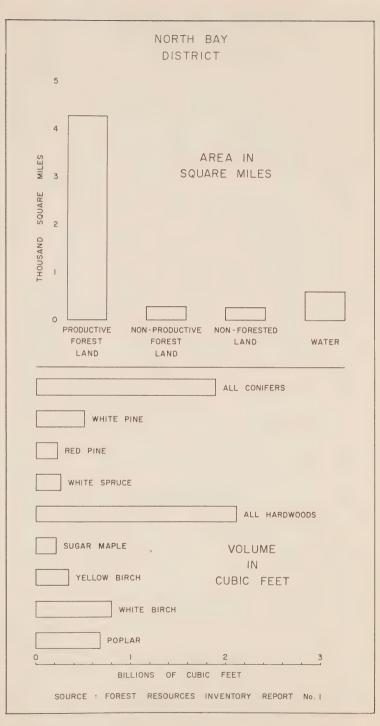


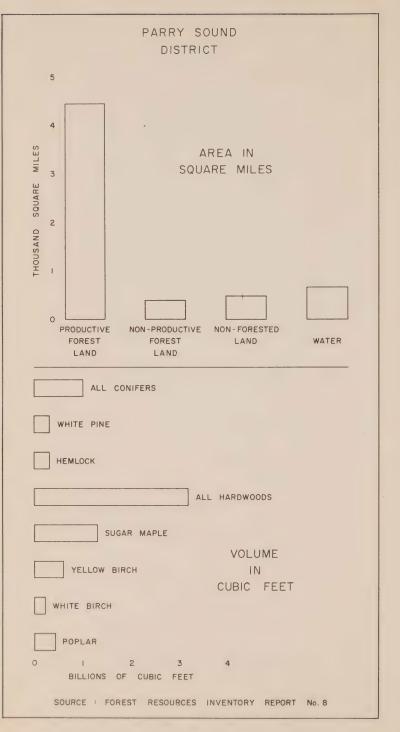






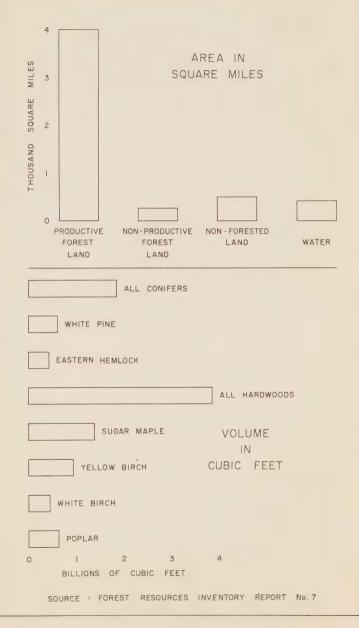






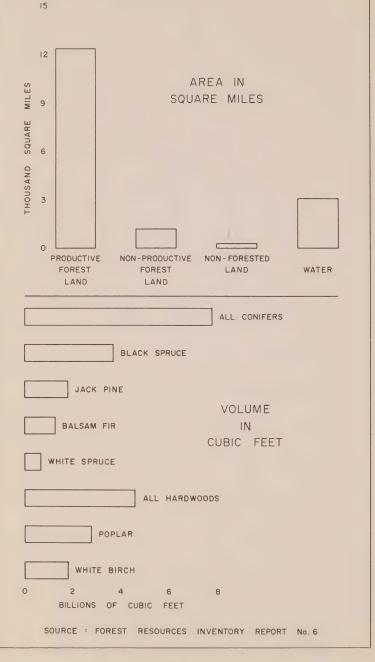


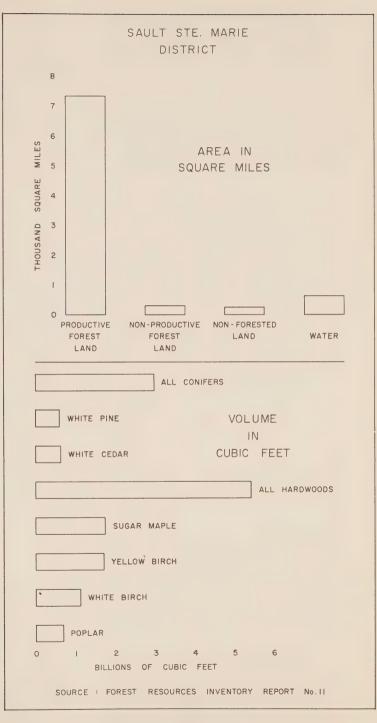


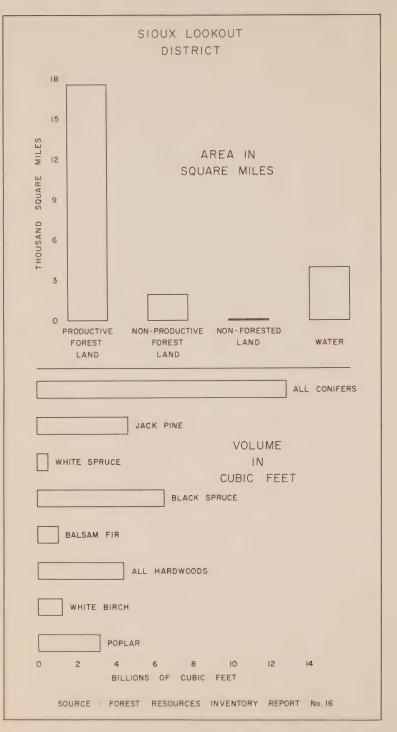


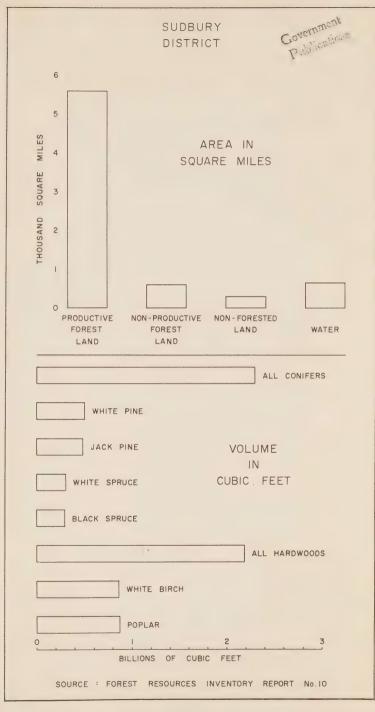


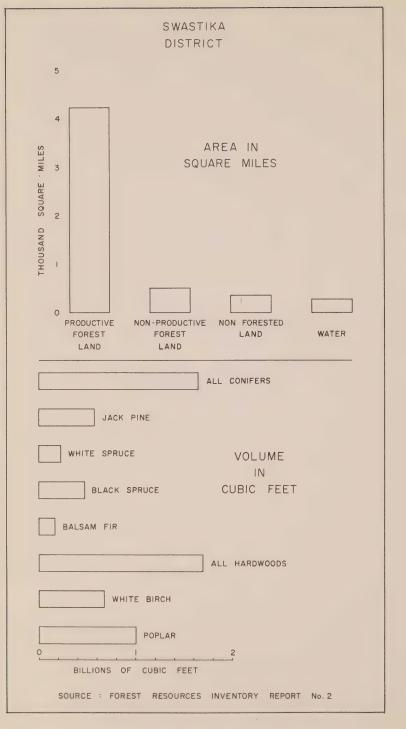
DISTRICT

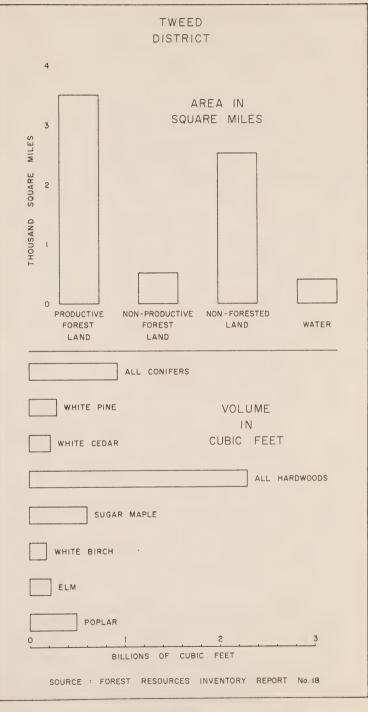


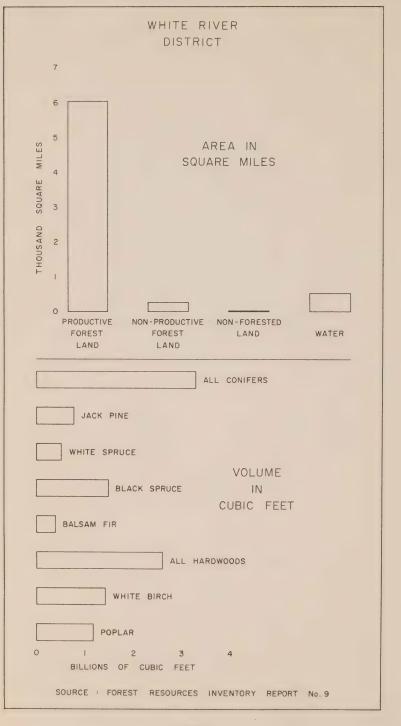












COMMITTEES

Committees Assisted by Head Office Personnel

FISH AND WILDLIFE BRANCH

Advisory Com for Lake Erie Fisheries Research

Advisory Com for Lake Huron Fisheries Research

Advisory Com for the Harkness Lab for Fisheries Research

American Ornithologists Union --- Com on Bird Protection Association of Midwest Fish and Game Commissioners ---

Executive Com

Atlantic Flyway --- Technical Com

Dominion-Provincial Wildlife Conference --- Administrative Com on Caribou Preservation

Federal-Provincial Com for Ontario Fisheries

Federal-Provincial Com on Forestry Research

Federal-Provincial Prairie Fisheries Com --- Sub-com on Marketing Organization for Freshwater Fisheries

Farm Products Marketing Board (Dept of Agriculture)

Great Lakes Deer Group

Great Lakes Fishery Commission (International) --- Lake Trout Rehabilitation Com

Great Lakes Institute --- Douglas Point Project Com, Limnological Advisory Com

International Association of Game, Fish and Conservation Commissioners --- Research Com

International Union of Forestry Research Organizations --- Forest Recreation and Wildlife Research Working Group

Lake Erie Fish Management Com (State-Provincial)

Lake Ontario Fish Management Com (State-Provincial)

Mississippi Flyway Technical Com

Midwest Pheasant Council

Ontario Agricultural College --- Joint Com

Ontario-New York Com on Fisheries

Ontario Research Foundation --- Advisory Com on Fisheries and Wildlife Research

Ontario-St. Lawrence Development --- Fish and Wildlife Advisory
Com

Ontario Waterfowl Research Foundation --- Scientific Advisory Board

Ontario Water Resources Commission --- Water and Pollution Advisory Com

Resource Development Agreement Advisory Com (Federal-Provincial)

FOREST PROTECTION BRANCH

Canada-Ontario Advisory Com on Forest Research Canadian Government Standards Board --- Com on Forest Fire Hose

Canadian Institute of Forestry --- Forest Fire Com

Canadian Standards Association --- Com on Forest Fire Hose

Conservation Business Management Association

National Fire Protection Association --- Forests Com

National Research Council --- Associate Com on Forest Fire Protection

North American Forestry Commission --- Fire Control Working Group

Ontario Forestry Association --- Forest Fire Prevention Com Ontario Government Com on Pesticides

LANDS AND SURVEYS BRANCH

Canadian Institute of Forestry

Canadian Permanent Com on Geographical Names

Conservation Council of Ontario --- Forestry Com, Pollution Com

International Boundary Commission

International Hydrological Decade

Lake of the Woods Control Board

Mining and Access Roads Com

Nature Reserves Com

Ontario Forestry Association --- Resource Rangers Com

Ontario Professional Foresters Association --- Ontario Forestry

Education Council, Practice and Ethics Com

Ottawa River Engineering Board

Private Lands Liaison Com

Public Agricultural Lands Com

Rural Land Development Study Com

Water Front Technical Com (under Metropolitan Toronto)

OPERATIONS BRANCH

American Association for Conservation Information

Canadian Association of Purchasing Agents

Canadian Public Relations Society --- Seminars Com on Management

Centennial Project Com (Ontario)

International Rescue and First Aid Association --- Past President,

Board of Directors, 66 Convention Com

North American Conservation Hall of Fame --- First Vice-President

Ontario Society of Safety Engineering --- Board of Governors Records Management Com (Ontario)

Records Retention Com (Ontario)

Sheridan Park Parks Commission --- Parks Commissioner

PARKS BRANCH

American Institute of Park Executives --- Revenue Sources Com Association of Interpretive Naturalists (Board of Directors) Canadian Institute of Forestry (Board of Directors, Southern Ontario Section)

The Canadian Red Cross Society, Ontario Division --- Water

Safety Advisory Com

Federal-Provincial Parks Conference --- Research Com, Education Com, A.R.D.A. Comm

Federation of Ontario Naturalists --- Young Naturalists Com

National Conference on State Parks

Ontario Conservation Council --- Parks Com Ontario Parks Integration Board Ontario Recreation Association --- Indian and Recreation Com Quetico --- Superior Joint Advisory Com

RESEARCH BRANCH

Advisory Com for Lake Erie Fisheries Research

Advisory Com for Lake Huron Fisheries Research Advisory Com for the Harkness Lab for Fisheries Research

Advisory Com for the Harkness Lab for Fisheries Research
Advisory Com for the Lab of Experimental Limnology

American Fisheries Society

Canada Com on Freshwater Fisheries Research

Canada-Ontario Advisory Com on Forest Research, Advisory Com on Forest Entomology and Pathology (Dept of Forestry)

Dept of Agriculture-Dept of Lands and Forests Co-joint Com (Guelph)

Federal-Provincial Great Lakes Research Com (Dept of Fisheries)

Great Lakes Deer Group

Great Lakes Fishery Commission --- Advisory Com, Scientific Advisory Com, Sub-com on Lake Trout Rehabilitation

Great Lakes Institute (University of Toronto)

Lake Erie Council of Commercial Fishermen

Lake Erie Fish Management Com

Lake Ontario Fisheries Management Com (Ontario-New York)

Lake Pollution Com

Midwest Wildlife Conference --- Upper Great Lakes Fishery Commission

Mississippi Flyway (Research) Council North American Wildlife Conference

Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference --- Site Evaluation Com

Northeast Wildlife Conference

Ontario Agricultural College --- Com on Correlation of Soil and Site

Ontario Council of Commercial Fishermen

Ontario Research Foundation --- Advisory Com on Research in Forestry, Advisory Com on Research in Fish and Wildlife Ontario Waterfowl Research Foundation --- Scientific Advisory

Com

Prairie Fisheries Com (Federal-Provincial) --- Sub-com on Research

Sports Fish Com (Lake Ontario)

TIMBER BRANCH

American Society of Photogrammetry --- Photo Interpretation Com

Canada Com on Forest Tree Breeding Canada-Ontario Forest Research Com

Canadian Forestry Association --- Tree Farm Com, Resources Rangers Advisory Com

Canadian Institute of Surveying --- Air Photo Interpretation, Subcom on Equipment and Techniques, Air Photo Interpretation of Forestry and Wildlife

Conservation Council of Ontario

Ontario Forestry Education Council --- Rural Land Development, Forest Based Industry

Ontario Professional Foresters Association --- Private Lands Management, Forest Management, Practice and Ethics, Public Relations

Photogrametria (Publication of International Society of Photogrammetry) --- Editorial Com

Society of American Foresters --- Forest Mensuration Group U.S. Region Nine Nurserymen's Association

COMMITTEES ASSISTED BY FIELD OFFICE PERSONNEL

CHAPLEAU DISTRICT

Canadian Institute of Forestry (Central Ontario Section)
Canadian Horticultural Society --- Director
Recreational Land Use Planning Com

COCHRANE DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning Agricultural Lands Com

FORT FRANCES DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning

GERALDTON DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning Search and Rescue Unit

GOGAMA DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning Com on Public Agriculture Lands

KAPUSKASING DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning Agricultural Land Use Com Brunetville Rehabilitation Liaison Com Industrial Development Com North Cochrane Advisory Com, C. N. I. B. Winter Employment Com

KEMPTVILLE DISTRICT

Eastern Ontario Development Association

Eastern Ontario Soil and Crop Improvement Association --- Land Use Com

Land Use Coms of the County Soil and Crop Improvement Associations in Leeds, Grenville, Glengarry, Russell, Stormont and Prescott

Ontario Federation of Agriculture (Leeds, Carleton)

Ontario Forestry Association

Ontario-St. Lawrence Development Commission --- Fish and Wildlife Advisory Com

Raisin River Conservation Authority

Reforestation Coms for the County Councils of Leeds and Grenville; Dundas, Stormont and Glengarry; Prescott and Russell; Carleton; and Lanark,

Seaway Valley Travel Council

South Nation Conservation Authority --- Reforestation Com

KENORA DISTRICT

Agricultural Lands Com (ARDA)
Dryden Conservation Camp --- Advisory Com
Dryden High School Forestry Course --- Advisory Com,
Curriculum Com
4H Forestry Club
Kenora Joint Com
Ontario Professional Foresters Association --- Management
Planning Com
Recreational Zoning Com

LAKE ERIE DISTRICT

Ausable Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board Big Creek Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board Catfish Creek Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board Lake Erie Fisheries Research Advisory Com Lower Thames River Conservation Authority --- Forestry

Advisory Board

Middlesex County Forestry Com

Ontario Professional Foresters Association --- Forest Management Com, Private Lands Com

Otter Creek Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board Sydenham Valley Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board

Upper Thames River Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory
Board

LAKE HURON DISTRICT

Grand Valley Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisor Saugeen Valley Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisor

LAKE SIMCOE DISTRICT

Camp Hendrie and Camp Hillsdale Advisory Com (Department of Reform Institutions)

Central Lake Ontario Conservation Authority --- Land Use, Water Control and Reforestation Advisory Board

Credit Valley Conservation Authority --- Reforestation and Land Use Advisory Board

Essa Township Conservation Com

Metropolitan Toronto and Region Conservation Authority --Reforestation and Land Use Advisory Board

Private Lands Liaison Com

Reforestation Com in County Councils in Simcoe, Dufferin, York and Ontario.

LINDSAY DISTRICT

Central Lake Ontario Conservation Authority --- Reforestation Advisory Board

Crowe Valley Conservation Authority --- Reforestation Advisory Board

Ontario Professional Foresters Association --- Private Land Forestry Com

Otonabee Region Conservation Authority --- Reforestation Advisory Board, Wildlife Advisory Board

Reforestation Coms of Victoria County and of Northumberland and Durham Counties.

Victoria County --- ARDA Com

NORTH BAY DISTRICT

Agricultural Lands Com Canadian Institute of Forestry (Central Ontario Section) Ontario Professional Foresters Association Recreational Land Use Planning Com

PARRY SOUND DISTRICT

Land Use Planning Com Recreational Land Use Planning Com

PEMBROKE DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning ARDA Com (Renfrew County) Winter Employment Campaign Com

PORT ARTHUR DISTRICT

Lakehead Campers Association Com
Lakehead College of Arts, Science and Technology --- Forestry
Com
Thunder Bay Fish and Game Association

SAULT STE. MARIE DISTRICT

Agricultural Com Batchawana Development Com Recreational Land Use Planning Com

SIOUX LOOKOUT DISTRICT

Recreational Land Use Planning Com

SUDBURY DISTRICT

Advisory Com for Lake Huron Fisheries Research Sudbury Recreational Land Use Planning Com

SWASTIKA DISTRICT

Advisory Com on Recreational Land Use Planning Agricultural Com

TWEED DISTRICT

Joint Commercial and Sport Fish Com for the Bay of Quinte Moira River Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board Napanee River Conservation Authority --- Forestry Advisory Board

Renfrew County --- Agriculture and Conservation Com Renfrew County --- A. R. D. A. Com

WHITE RIVER DISTRICT

Recreational Planning Com

| 1961 | 6.236 | 5,259 | 737 | 598 | 105 | 458 | 922 | 925 | 1,332 | 1,629 | 38 | 18,238 |
|--|---------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1951 | 4.597 | 4,055 | 642 | 515 | 86 | 361 | 776 | 831 | 939 | 1,165 | 25 | 14,009 |
| 1941 | 3,787 | 3,331 | 577 | 457 | 95 | • | 729 | 895 | 962 | 817 | 16 | 11,506 |
| 1931 | 3,431 | 2,874 | 512 | 408 | 80 | • | 200 | 921 | 731 | 694 | 13 | 10,376 |
| 1921 | 2,933 | 2,360 | 523 | 387 | 00 00 | • | 610 | 757 | 588 | 524 | 12 | 8,787 |
| 1911 | 2,527 | 2,005 | 492 | 351 | 93 | • | 461 | 492 | 374 | 392 | 15 | 7,206 |
| 1891 | 2,114 | 1,488 | 450 | 321 | 109 | • | 152 | • | • | 98 | 86 | 4,833 |
| 1871 | 1,620 | 1,191 | 387 | 285 | 94 | : | 25 | • | • | 36 | 48 | 3,689 |
| ProvinceArea in Sq. Mi. Date entered Confederation | Ontario | Quebec594,860 July 1, 1867 | ct | New Brunswick 27,985 July 1, 1867 | P.E.I. 2,184 | Newfoundland155,364 Mar. 31, 1949 | Manitoba246,512 July 15, 1870 | Saskatchewan251,700 Sept. 1, 1905 | Alberta | British Columbia366,255 July 20, 1871 | lerritories **. | CANADA3,845,774 |

** Yukon, 207,076 sq. mi., organized June 13, 1898; North West Territories, 1,304,903, reconstituted September 1, 1905.

HISTORICAL HIGHLIGHTS

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests

- 1763 Modified feudal system of land tenure existed when British occupied French Canada.
- 1783 First township surveyed under civil authority.
- 1798 First Surveys Act passed.
- 1819 Land Boards were given authority to settle people on 100-acre lots within their districts.
- 1827 Policy of non-alienation of forested Crown Lands established. First Commissioner of Crown Lands appointed. Surveyor-General of Woods and Forests in the Province of Upper Canada appointed.
- 1838 First Public Lands Act (King William IV, May 17th).
- 1840 Commissioner of Crown Lands for Canada appointed following Act of Union of that year.
- 1842 Upper and Lower Canada united in legislative union.
- 1852 Woods and Forests Branch of Crown Land Department establisted to replace host of local land agents who formerly administered the affairs of Woods and Forests.
- 1853 Land Act (repealed).
- 1854 Bill introduced to prevent careless setting of fire (not enacted).
- 1867 Confederation. First Commissioner for Crown Lands in Ontario appointed.
- 1868 Land Act of this year is basis of regulations made to present day.
- 1878 First forest-protection legislation passed-"An Act to Preserve the Forests from Destruction by Fire".
- 1885 First system of fire ranging instituted.
- 1887 Camera first used for survey work.
- 1890 Ontario Cullers Act enacted.
- 1893 Algonquin Provincial Park established.
- 1897 Fire Rangers placed on unlicensed land at public expense.

 Rondeau Provincial Park established.

- 1900 Export of pulpwood and hemlock bark prohibited. Lake Temagami Forest Reserve Created.
- 1904 Four Public Land Acts consolidated. Ontario Government initiates policy of giving attention to problems of forestry in Southern Ontario. Forestry Department created at Ontario Agricultural College in Guelph. Forest Nursery established O. A. C.
- 1905 Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands changed to Report of the Minister of Lands and Mines.
- 1906 Report of Minister of Lands and Mines changed to Report of Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines.
- 1907 Faculty of Forestry created at University of Toronto.
- 1910 Lumbermen assessed for full cost of maintaining fire rangers on limits.
- 1912 Forestry Branch created under direction of E. J. Zavitz. St. Williams Forest Station, established in 1908, transferred to Lands and Forests.
- 1913 First Annual Report for Forestry Branch submitted by E. J. Zavitz as Director. Quetico, a forest reserve in 1909, established as Provincial Park.
- 1916 First report on white pine blister rust.
- 1917 Forest Fires Prevention Act provides basis of system whereby timber licensees and pulp concessionaires pay flat rate for fire protection. The Fire Permit system established to control slash burning. White Pine Blister Rust Conference held in Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S.A.

Position of Provincial Forester created under E.J. Zavitz. Fire ranging service transferred from Woods and Forests Branch to Provincial Forester.

- 1918 Province divided into four Inspectorates. Thirty-four Chief Ranger Districts established.
- 1920 Department of Lands and Forests created (Mines as separate Department). Timber Commission appointed to report on administration of timber resources. Rondeau Park transferred from Public Works.
- 1921 Department presented first exhibit at Canadian National Exhibition; was praised by Governor General.

First air patrols carried out as a measure of forest protection.

- 1922 Georgian Bay, Algonquin and Trent Forest Districts established under technical foresters within former Southern Inspectorate. Midhurst and Orono Forest Stations established. First County Forest was started in Simcoe; twelve Township Forests started.
- 1923 New Inspectorate established at Sault Ste. Marie. Central and Northern Inspectorates named Sudbury and Cochrane, respectively. Angus Seed Plant established.
- 1924 Provincial Air Service established. Provincial Land Tax and Pulpwood Conservation Acts enacted. Transplant nursery established at Kemptville.
- 1925 New Inspectorate established at Oba.
- 1926 E.J. Zavitz appointed Deputy Minister of Forestry. Radio used in Forestry Branch operations. New Inspectorates of Hudson and North Bay established.
- 1927 New Inspectorate established at Kenora. Western (Port Arthur) under Forest Supervisor. Cochrane under Fire Inspector. Hudson (Sioux Lookout), Kenora, Oba, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, North Bay, Georgian Bay (Parry Sound), Algonquin (Pembroke) and Trent (Tweed) administered by technical foresters as District Foresters.
- 1930 Western Inspectorate named Port Arthur, administered by District Forester. Oba headquarters moved to Kapuskasing.
- 1932 Twelfth Inspectorate established as Rainy River under District Forester at Fort Frances.
- 1933 Inspectorates changed to Districts. Chief Ranger Districts changed to Chief Ranger Divisions.
- 1934 Fire Ranging and Forest Ranging combined.
- 1935 All twelve Districts are administered by District Foresters. Hudson and Oba Districts named Sioux Lookout and Kapuskasing, respectively.
- 1936 Rainy River, Georgian Bay and Trent Districts are named Fort Frances, Parry Sound and Tweed, respectively.
- 1937 Public Lands Act provides for recreation, deals with sale of summer resort lands, etc. Pulpwood Conservation and Land Surveyors Acts amended.
- 1938 Crown Timber Act amended. Counties Reforestation Act amended.
- 1939 Department divided into eight Head Office Branches: Main Office, Lands, Forestry, Forest (Woods), Accounts, Surveys, Land Tax and Patents. Select committee appointed to

report on all matters pertaining to administration of Lands and Forests. Organization of Resources Act given Royal assent.

- 1940 Abitibi Power and Paper Company Moratorium Act passed. Northern Development, Provincial Land Tax, Railway Fire Charge and Surveys Acts amended.
- 1941 Broad re-organization of Department of Lands and Forests. Establishment of ten Head Office Divisions: Accounts, Air Service, Forest Protection, Lands and Recreational Areas, Research, Surveys, Timber Management, Reforestation, Operation and Personnel, and Law (formerly a Branch).

Thirteen Districts divided into five Regions; named Southern, Central, Kapuskasing, Thunder Bay and Western in the following year. New District of Geraldton on temporary basis.

Southern Ontario Divided into six Zones under Zone Forest-

ers of whom five were appointed.

Land Agencies incorporated in Districts.

- 1943 Geraldton District established. Forest Ranger School at Dorset established.
- 1946 Department of Game and Fisheries amalgamated with Lands and Forests as Division of Fish and Wildlife.

Two new Regions and seven new Districts created: South-Western with three new Districts: Lake Erie, Lake Huron and Simcoe; South-Eastern with Quinte (formerly Tweed) and two new Districts: Rideau and Trent; South-Central with Algonquin and Parry Sound; Central with North Bay, Sudbury, Sault Ste. Marie and two new Districts: Chapleau and Gogama; Northern with Kapuskasing and Cochrane; Mid-Western with Port Arthur and Geraldton; and Western with Sioux Lookout, Kenora and Fort Frances.

Kemptville and Thunder Bay (Fort William) Forest Stations established. Forest Resources Inventory organizations created. Tree Conservation Act passed.

- 1947 Temiskaming District established (Northern Region).

 The Forest Management Act of 1947 provided for the submission of Management Plans by timber and pulpwood licensees for the operation of concession areas on a sustained yield basis.

 Modern Fur Management begain in 1947.
- 1949 White River District established (Central Region), the 22nd District.
- 1952 The Crown Timber Act of April 9th, 1952, consolidated and replaced eight previous Acts to enable the practice of sound forest management. Effective on April 1st, 1953, it standardized and simplified timber licences, and defined and prohibited wasteful practices, setting penalties for the wastage of merchantable wood. It also covered scaling, mill licences, provincial forests and the appointment of the Advisory Committee to the Minister.

The Forestry Act provided for the sale of trees to private landowners.

- 1953 Quinte, Trent, Algonquin and Temiskaming Districts named Tweed, Lindsay, Pembroke and Swastika Districts, respectively.
- 1954 Provincial Parks Act passed. Divisions of Parks, Lands and Law created. Division of Lands and Recreational Areas abolished.

By March 31, 1953, all districts had been divided into Management Units to be managed for sustained yield. Within the following fiscal year, the number increased from a total of 69 to 87 Crown Units and 36 Company Units, all held responsible for Management Plans. Within Crown Units, licensees holding 50 square miles or more were held responsible for Management Plans to be co-ordinated with Unit plans.

- 1956 Rideau District named Kemptville District.
- 1957 Department re-organized. Two Assistant Deputy Ministers and two Regional Directors appointed.

Divisions of Timber Management and Reforestation become Timber and Reforestation Branches in the Division of Timber.

Divisions of Forest Protection and Air Service become Forest Protection and Air Service Branches in the Division of Forest Protection.

Divisions of Surveys and Engineering and Lands become Surveys and Lands Branches in the Division of Surveys.

Division of Operation and Personnel becomes Division of Operations and a separate Personnel Section. Division of Law becomes a separate Law Section.

The Forest Resources Inventory, begun in 1946, was completed, and the first of the annual inventories was started to keep the Inventory up to date.

- 1958 Surveys Act completely revised.

 Silviculture becomes the third Branch in Division of Timber.

 Land Use Planning Section created in Lands and Surveys.
- 1959 Divisions re-named Branches and Branches re-named Sections as of December 1st.

 Law and Personnel become Branches.
- 1960 Thirty-five wilderness areas established under The Wilderness Areas Act, March 26th, 1959.
- 1961 Sections 44 to 61 of The Public Lands Act, dealing with agricultural land disposition, repealed March 29th.
- 1962 Conservation Authorities Branch transferred to Lands and Forests on January 1st.
- 1963 Land Acquisition Section created in Lands and Surveys.

1964 Conservation Authorities Branch transferred to Department of Energy and Resources Management on April 1st.

Safety Section created in Operations Branch to administer The Logger Safety Act, Hunter Safety Training Programme, Workmen's Compensation, and Department and Provincial Parks safety programmes.

| MEMORANDUM |
|------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

| MEMORANDUM |
|------------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |









BINDING SECT. OCT 22 1980

Government Publications